

50p February 11, 1984 No 48

FREE LYNX LISTING

Draw the right line to escape from Gridtrap

SPECTRAVIDEO TEST

Enter the Japanese MSX micro standard

EPSON ASIDES

Sideways printing on the HX-20

TEST PLAY...

. of action for Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Vic 20

Micro Floppydish Single Sided

DRAGON DISK DRIVES - a microfloppy

bargain?

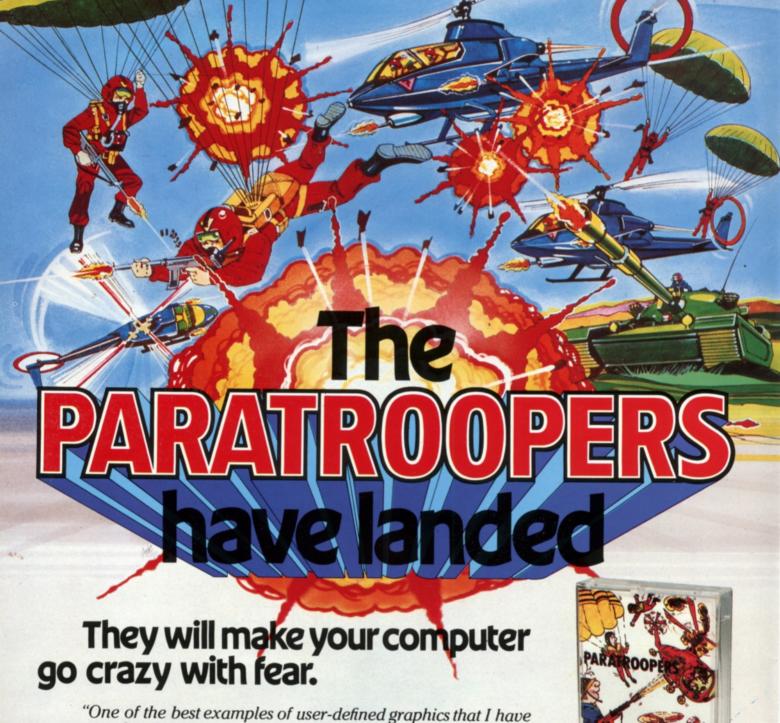
ATARI:

OUR CHANCE TO WIN A 600XL

PRO-TEST OF THE 800XL

REFERENCE

SONY Micro Floppydisk Single Sided



"One of the best examples of user-defined graphics that I have ever seen, along with excellent sound effects."

... Home Computing Weekly

"One of our best games yet."

... Terry Grant, Rabbit software director

"An obscene celebration of slaughter."

... Home Computing Weekly

"My Terry wouldn't do a thing like that."

...Terry's mum

Now appearing at your local computer games shop, Boots, WH Smith and Rumbelows.

THESE PEOPLE AREN'T NICE. M GETTING OUT OF HERE!

Treese entitle with a count of treest changes

Brilliant on Spectrum, VIC-20 & CBM-64.

REGULARS

Monitor

Sinclair QL likely to be late, page 2; Fuller aims to fulfill promises, page 3; Commodore presses ahead with plans, page 4; Toy-makers shy away from micros, page 5; MSDOS is served on a chip, page 7.

PCN Charts

Random Access 1

Send us a letter. Your words of wisdom could earn you a tenner.

Routine Inquiries 14

If you've got a problem ask our experts.

Microwaves 16

Readers' hints and routines for the Vic 20, Spectrum, Commodore 64, Memotech and Lynx.

Readout 23

Our weekly look at the new books.

PCN Programs 64

Lynx: Gridtrap, an exciting game of strategy for you to type in.

Databasics 73

All the peripherals you need to extend your system.

Billboard 82

Buy, sell or exchange your micro products.

Quit/Datelines 88

Dates for your diary plus more microcomputing idiocies.

SPECIALS

Epson Extension 2

Make more of your HX20's printer with this machine code utility that lets you print sideways.



A new twist for Epson

PCN

February 11, 1984

9

No 48

18



Dragon drives

Shrinking disk storage comes to the Dragon via Sony's 3in drives. Brian Cadge looks at the hardware together with a new interface and toolkit.



New for old with Aztec, p53

MICROPAEDIA

Pull out and keep

An A to Z of Atari

Part two looks at the vast range of software available, gives a roundup of Atari books and features the second instalment of Atari Basic.

Competition

Win an Atari 600XL

You could win a share of £1,250 of prizes. We're giving away six Atari 600XLs, copies of the Atariwriter word processor and versions of Donkey Kong to run on Ataris, Commodores or the TI-99/4A.

PRO-TEST HARDWARE

Spectravideo standards

33

The new MSX 'standard' was variously welcomed and derided. Now John Lettice gives a full test to the first micro claiming MSX compatibility: the Spectravideo 328.

Atari 800 revisited 38

Beneath the exterior of the Atari 800XL, Geof Wheelwright finds an old friend.

PRO-TEST PERIPHERALS

Screen economy

Monitor prices are dropping. David Janda tries two units from JVC that offer colour displays at less than the cost of a TV.



High res on the cheap

PRO-TEST SOFTWARE

C is for Apple

53

Richard King examines a C compiler for the Apple.

Educated BBC

Just how good is educational software? Colin Cohen gives his marks to five packages for the BBC Micro.



Eight arms make light of leaning

GAME PLAY

Spectrum

57

From alien worlds to multi-storey car parks.

Vic-20

60

Go flying or risk death in Zorgon's kingdom.

Cemmodore 64

59

All action round-up of five new releases.

Curse descends on QL

By Ian Scales

Microcomputing's oldest curse is about to fall on its newest sensation. The Sinclair QL, the latest shooting star, is likely to be in short supply.

According to Sinclair Research it greatly underestimated the initial demand for the QL. It is taking orders at the moment at the rate of about 500 a day - to save you the trouble this works out at £977,000 a

The company is currently preparing to issue letters to those who have ordered, explaining the expected delay. It has already started sending out cards to people who have ordered the machines to confirm that their orders are 'being processed'

Perhaps users are entitled to express cynicism and frustration at this (not unexpected) development - it seems to happen with every product Sinclair releases. To be fair, however, even Sinclair was not prepared for such a response. The QL is, after all, ostensibly a business machine

Part of the problem is simply that the company's products have



The old and the new — ZX81 stages a comeback while QL builds up a backlog.

greatly exaggerated. Against all odds the machine continues to sell Instead of this the ZX81 conin vast numbers. According to tinues to occupy a prime 'cheapest Sinclair the orders from retailers available computer' slot at the indicated that people were buying bottom of the market where there is again during the run-up to Christreally no direct competition mas (perhaps partly as a result of the especially when available software is taken into consideration. Sinclair Sinclair expected ZX81 producsuggests that it provides a low-cost tion to continue but to be devoted to introduction to people who want to 'third world' countries (including come to terms with a computer and so be better placed to make a

considered buy later, when they know what they require.

However, there is undoubtedly a largely untapped source of sales in countries rarely considered in terms of the microcomputer boom. Following the recent success of the Oric in France, Spain has become one of the big new markets for Sinclair.

The company recently ran an extensive promotion there.

Dealers are baled out

By Ralph Bancroft

In the wake of the collapse of Computers for All (Issue 47), manufacturers and supplers have rallied round to help out C for A's 50-plus dealer network.

First off the mark was Apple which has written to the dealers to say that it will supply them direct and provide after-sales support.

Prism Microproducts, which supplied Computers for All with Sinchow it can help out the dealers. 'We are looking kindly on them,' said Prism's deputy managing director, Terry Brown. 'We will continue to supply them by using stock that was already allocated to Computers for All and will honour any returns they have received.

Acorn, which is owed the largest sum by Computers for All, confirmed that it will also continue to supply machines either direct or through its regional distributors. One problem it has yet to sort out is that C for A was the regional distributor for Kent and Essex, so it will now have to find another firm to

The Spirit of survival

Almarc Data Systems has been rescued by High Technology Electronics Limited(HTE) in a deal struck on January 21. HTE, a subsidiary of the giant Grand Metropolitan Group, has bought Almarc's business, but not the company itself, ensuring that sales and maintenance of the Spirit micro range will continue normally (Issue

Tim Roberts, managing director of HTE in Southampton, said: 'We've bought the assets, Almarc's name and the premises and left the rest to the receiver to sort out. They are a very good company and we

like their products, which are compatible with our own make micros for a number of suppliers, including the Minstrel system for Hotel Microsystems.

Mr Roberts added that Almarc was no longer a limited company, but a business, and that a company called Newport Management Limited had been formed two days before the takeover for the sole purpose of buying Almarc's assets.

Newport will be a subsidiary of HTE but will trade under the name of Almarc with the Spirit micro range continuing to sell from the same 30 dealers. Meanwhile, the head office remains in Nottingham.



VOCALIST — Commodore's speech unit, Magic Voice, will be available as an add-on for the Commodore 64 within the next few weeks. The unit is digital, and comes with a 250 word vocabulary. It is the same basic system as that going into at least one of the new range of Commodores (Issue 46), due to be released in May. Magic Voice will be transformed into a more practical and powerful device when a text-to-speech conversion cartridge is released in the summer. Commodore has plans to put speech into most of its programs. *PCN* will publish an exclusive pro-test of Magic Voice in Issue 50.

Prices of daisies still dropping fast

Following last week's news of the drop in the price of daisywheel printers the cost of the Smith-Corona TP-1 has been cut still further, this time by Intelligent Interfaces, to £235.75.

The rapid drop in the price of daisywheels may be attributable to the increase in dot matrix quality. New dot matrix printers are being made in Japan that rival daisywheel quality while running much faster and more quietly. As they find their way into the UK, the bottom may dropout of the cheap end of the daisywheel market.

ZX81's death appear to have been

Spectrum drought).

Red China).

The next stage could well prove to be a reduction in the costs (if not immediately in the prices) of nonimpact printing. Ion deposition and laser printers are steadily coming down in price, in obedience to the same rules of technological and commercial development that are affecting prices of daisywheel and dot matrix devices.

For the present, non-impact printers will be well beyond the range of most computer users and this is likely to be the case for some time to

Fuller lays it on line

By John Lettice

After months of waiting, and many irate customers later, the Fuller FDS keyboard for the Spectrum is, according to Fuller's Roy Backhouse, at last readily available.

Mr Backhouse promised the keyboards would be sold directly to customers at the Tenth ZX Microfair last weekend, so if you were there, now you know.

But why has the FDS's gestation period been so long, and why did Fuller continue to advertise it and build up a waiting list for it through last year when it wasn't available? Last autumn Mr Backhouse told PCN that the company had been going through a reorganisation —

he now says this was a lot more searching than had been envisaged. The problem, he says, is the micro industry has been evolving from the position of supplying a small enthusiast's market into a big business, and that Fuller has had to make this transition.

He also points to a fire and a succession of burglaries as having held up the FDS, and says that the introduction of weekly computer magazines had caught the company on the hop. 'We were expecting a three month lead time before the ads actually appeared.' This last point won't cut much ice with people who replied to regular ads in weekly and monthly magazines.

Fuller's formal announcement of FDS availability, and to a lesser extent Mr Backhouse himself, show a breathtaking lack of contrition. But he does say that with hindsight it might have been better to hold the advertising until the FDS was ready. Evenso, 'after the embarrassing success of the FDS keyboard in 1983' and 'virtually from its conception the FDS keyboard has been unique' are absurdly extravagant claims.

PCN is also deeply sceptical about the claim that the Microdrive is 'easily adapted to go inside.' We'll let you know once we've bought the hacksaw.

Nevertheless at first sight the

FDS does seem a good product. Fuller claims to be producing 1,000 a week, and producing a 28 day turnaround on orders. If it is to succeed, Fuller is going to have to put a lot of work into regaining some of its credibility. Mr Backhouse says the company has established a consumer hotline (Liverpool 709 9280) to deal with customers' queries, and has promised to deal with the letters of complaint that PCN has received from customers.

For the future, the company plans to adapt the Orator unit to the BBC and the Dragon, and to produce an expansion box for the FDS.

QL quick wits

An independent Sinclair QL user group has been set up, proving that others besides Sir Clive are determined to stay one jump ahead.

The non-profit making group, IQLUG, is the progeny of Leon Heller and Brian Pain who founded and run NATUG for TRS-80 and Genie users.

QL fans are urged to write 'in if you are having trouble with your system'. Their biggest trouble is likely to lie in working out how many monthly newsletters will arrive before the machine itself.

If you want to take advantage of the current six-month trial subscription for £3.25, contact Brian Pain (Acting Secretary), 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

COMMENT THAMMOD

Soft shock due

By John Lettice

A major upheaval looks to be on the way in software publishing and one of the first results you'll see could be a reduction in the number of independent software producers.

Quicksilva, a company that demonstrated a talent for prophecy by being among the first to produce software for the Spectrum, expects a shake-out. 'Our contention is that there are too many software houses competing in this country,' says Quicksilva's Rod Cousins. 'In the near future you'll see reciprocal marketing agreements, mergers and liquidations.'

Clearing the decks for this possibility the company has announced an agreement with New Generation Software which gives Quicksilva a worldwide marketing and distribution rights for New Generation's Commodore 64 games.

Negotiations are also underway with Thorn EMI and CBS to give one of these companies manufacturing, distribution and marketing rights for Quicksilva games in all countries bar the UK and US. It's still uncertain which one it's going to be, but CBS seems the likelier.

Mr Cousins sees these moves taking Quicksilva into a position similar to a conventional publisher's, but they don't mean the company is looking to take over a succession of smaller houses in the future.

Quicksilva's announcement comes at the same time as the launch of a number of new games. The most interesting of these is the Snowman, which confounds the Tolkien estate by being based on Raymond Briggs' book of the same name. Follow-ups based on Fungus the Bogey Man and When the Wind Blows are also planned. The Snowman is for the 48K Spectrum.



More software on the way for the Sord M5 from CGL

CGL whets Sord

'Keeping the M5 customer satisfied' has become an urgent priority of CGL, the UK distributor of Sord's micro. Despite an enthusiastic response to the Japanese machine (Issue 12) from the press and retailers, M5 users have until now been somewhat out on a limb.

As part of an intensive 'development programme' CGL has announced plans for more software, hardware add-ons, and support. If you own an M5 your warranty card will entitle you to membership of the new M5 Users' Club. This free service, primarily intended to keep owners fully up to date with new products, also gives you access to a technical 'hot-line'. David Morein, CGL's managing

David Morein, CGL's managing director was reluctant to give any details about his new products but M5 Focus, the newsletter produced by CGL, is more forthcoming. A new printer, the PT5, and a 32K RAMpack/extension box are now available with a M5 disk system promised soon.

New software will include games and educational programs.

IBM Piper

By Geof Wheelwright

The first IBM 'comportable' with a built-in LCD screen is due for release in the UK this September, five months after its US debut.

It is produced by Semi-Tech Microelectronics — the Canadian company that introduced the luggable Pied Piper Computer last year — and will sell for between \$2500 and \$3000. The 16-bit machine is based around the Intel 80186 chip (which it claims is 8086 and 8088 compatible) and will come equipped with two 1Mb floppy disks as standard (each with a formatted capacity of 800K).

It will also support a 16-line by 80-character Liquid Crystal Display with upper and lower case using true descenders and an electroluminescent backlight panel gets round the problem of LCDs being difficult to read in poor light.

The STM PC will run RGB and composite video monitors and claims to be IBM colour graphics compatible. In the US it will also come standard with a built-in modem with auto-dialling and a 'hands-free' phone facility. It also comes with a built-in 40-column thermal printer and can do screen dumps of 80-column text.

Standard interfacing includes one parallel port, two RS232C serial I/0 plugs, a hard disk expansion bus and an IBM PC lookalike bus expansion connector. It uses an IBM-style sculptured low-profile detatchable keyboard with a numeric keypad and ten function keys.

The STM PC will also have a collection of bundled software included in the price. Among that software will be MSDOS version 2, Microsoft GWBasic and a word-processor/spreadsheet/filer/database package that will probably come from Perfect Software which wrote the package currently included with the price of the Pied Piper.

VIEW FROM JAPAN



Compatibility trail goes cold in Tokyo

By Serge Powel

Your assignment, should you choose to accept it, is to investigate rumours that deep in secret laboratories our arch foe, Japan Inc, is about to start cloning the IBM PC.

This is the kind of job that calls for a Fedora and a cigarette dangling from a stiff upper lip. The upper lip is no problem — outside snow is falling for the first time in 14 years and upper lips are not only stiff, but blue with cold.

On Tokyo's mean streets the first place to look for a lead is the local software pusher. After all, he's the man everybody turns to when they need a quick fix of word processing, database management, or operating systems. He'd know what sort of deals are going down in this town if anybody would.

But you don't get something for nothing, particularly where software is concerned. I crossed his palm with a yen but when that proved insufficient I greased his palm with ten of them and asked him: 'Compatibility?'

Only three worth mentioning, he told me, at least of local manufacture. Hitachi MB-16, Toshiba Pasopia-16, and Sanyo MBC-555.

This didn't seem like a tenner's worth but he didn't have much more. There is plenty of OEM work going on for US companies from small and not-so-small manufacturers, but most are blowing a lot of smoke and covering their tracks,' he said.

Well thanks, but no thanks. I decided on a different approach; perhaps the resident chip-heads could come up with some better answers. On asking around I managed to corner the addicted mainframe mainliner of the local IBM User club and questioned him: 'Compatibility?'

Eagle, Compaq, Hyperion . . . that's what they're all talking about. I cut him off; we've all been through that loop before. 'What about local manufacture?' I said. Error trap. 'It's this way. Apart from Sanyo they don't want their brand names to be seen slavishly following the market leader. Besides, having taken so long to catch on to CP/M, they figure the future may lie with CP/M-86 (unless they're shipping something else overseas and not telling us about it).'

There was one final hope in tracking down the cloning laboratories that everybody talks about but nobody knows. There is a Pommy called Mr Big who cracked the retail trade when the Japanese retailers didn't know CP/M from ABC; he moved in with a Z80 machine and cornered the English language word processing market. Brochures, service manuals, advertising material for the export market — big volumes, big money, hence his name. And he did it with a Sanyo.

The chances were good that he'd be doing the same with a Japanese IBM-compatible. I staggered stagily into his shop: 'Clone . . . IBM . . . Japanese' I gasped.

'Sanyo . . . six months,' he smiled, 'but let me show you . . .'
'Bundled?' I interrupted.

'Not for domestic users,' he said as though dictating to a tape recorder. 'But let me show you a really nice US model...' I fled.

On the way back to the office I tried to piece things together. Basically, the Japanese still don't understand the applications preoccupation of western users. Until they do they probably won't understand the need for compatibility with the market leader.

This is a form of cosmetic high technology and no relation at all to the biological high technology of cloning. And this is what I was going to report until I noticed that a new and anonymous disk had appeared on my desk. I put it into the drive.

'There are rumours circulating to the effect that Japan Inc is now investigating the possibility of a Macintosh-compatible system. Your assignment, should you choose to . . .'

I pulled out the .45 from the drawer it shares with a bottle of whisky and shot the computer in the drives from close range. Enough is enough.

CBM denial

Despite management re-shuffles in the wake of Jack Tramiel's departure (Issue 46) Commodore is unlikely to change its plans to introduce a new range of machines.

Plans are well advanced to launch a new model, codenamed the 264, in the UK around May or June. It will have 64K of RAM and will come with a range of bundled software included in the price thought to be around the £400 mark.

There had been speculation in the US that Commodore was putting back its plans for the 264 until the end of the year.

The speculation was fuelled by the news that following Mr Tramiel's resignation four other senior executives had left the company. Their responsibilities were taken over by Sol Davidson, the company's general manager, who was publicly quoted as saying that Commodore was re-examining the 264 and would introduce the system

'when there is a need for it'.

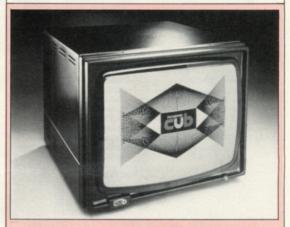
Commodore in the UK was quick to deny the suggestion that the 264 would not appear in the UK until the end of the year.

'There is no change in our plans to introduce the 264,' said John Baxter, Commodore UK's marketing manager 'We already have machines in the country and have already started to make arrangements for the launch.'

However, he refused to be drawn on just when the machine will be launched and what its specification will be. 'We are making no announcements on what the product will be, how much memory it will have or what the price will be until it is launched,' he said.

There will be a lot of surprises when it is launched,' he added.

Mr Baxter also suggested that the machine might appear in Europe before the US. The need to satisfy FCC regulations on radio interference is holding up the US version.



FUZZY LOGIC — Fed up with the fuzzy display that a Spectrum produces on your TY? Do you have £249 (plus VAT)? You do? then phone 0274 \$90011 and ask Microvitec about its Cub monitor for the Spectrum. The 1431/MZ comes in a metal cabinet 'finished in matt black to match the appearance of the Spectrum'. Inside is a standard colour monitor with an RGB/TTL input and an additional card carrying an interface tuned to match exactly the TV output from the Spectrum. Of course, you may think that with a monitor costing twice the price of your micro you should throw away the Spectrum and buy a QL. Not to worry, the 1431/MZ will work with that as well.

Hard cache

A Cambridge company, Eicon Research, has come up with a solution to the problem of how to connect several micros to a hard disk without any appreciable loss of access speed.

Called Cache-Net, it combines a hard disk with direct memory access techniques to produce average data transfer rates of 250K per second. Overall, the company claims, Cache-Net is likely to be about ten times faster than other systems like Ethernet.

The system can handle up to 21 micros and interfaces are available for six different machines including the IBM PC, Apple II and NEC APC

A system with a 10Mb hard disk, 128K RAM, interface and software costs £2,595 plus VAT. A 20Mb disk with 256K RAM costs £3,255. The company is on 0954 818825.

Toymakers retreat

By Geoff Wheelwright

Toy manufacturers seem to have retreated in droves from the micro

At this year's British Toy and Hobby Fair, several major companies were conspicuous by their absence. Mattel, for instance, has apparently abandoned the electronics field with not so much as one Intellivision unit on show.

At last year's show, the Mattel stand was dominated by the Intellivision games machine and the Aquarius micro. Since then, Mattel has gone through two managing directors and abandoned the Aquarius and, indeed, the computer market altogether. Instead, the company was making much of its new range of Green Goddess Barbie dolls - and the lady whose name will be the draw card on these dolls was there in person to sign autographs.

Conspicuous by its total absence this year was Texas Instruments which has traditionally brought its Speak and Spell computer learning toys to such shows - and last year was exhibiting the Texas TI 99/4A and the TI 99/2 micro. The TI 99/2 subsequently turned out to be still-born and the TI 99/4A died a swift death late last year when TI announced it was pulling out of the home micro market.

The survivors are Coleco and Atari - which both displayed their new wares at the fair. Atari was touting the new XL range of machines (for more on those see the Atari Micropaedia in this issue) and Coleco aimed to astound the world by showing the Adam home computer system for the first time in the UK (the Adam was exclusively reviewed in PCN Issue 38).

Although CBS Electronics, which distributes the Adam and the Coleco games machine in this country, wasn't willing to give a definite price for the Adam, a spokesman for the company did say the conversion unit for the games machine should be available by the end of next month, and selling for



Tomy's talk-to-me mobile robot advancing while micros go into reverse.

TOBBY FAIR After the Aquarius -

to Green Goddess dolls.

about £499. He also said the stand-alone Adam system would be ready to ship in April at the final UK price of about £599.

The Adam was considered a great price breakthrough when it was originally announced in the US last year as it includes a built-in word processor, digital tape drive, 80K of memory and a daisywheel printer. The machine will also accept all of the Coleco games machine software add-ons, including the conversion box that allows the games machine to run all of Atari's 2600 VCS games machine software.

On the software front, the toy fair produced the first appearance of non-Sinclair cartridge software for the Spectrum. Palitoy UK is importing a large number of Parker Brothers video game titles for the Atari computers and the Commodore 64 - and it has completed development work on Star Wars-Return of the Jedi - Death Star Battle cartridge game for the Spectrum. Though Palitoy would not say how much the Spectrum cartridge software will cost it hinted that it should be available in the shops by mid-summer.

A company spokesman said the



Just for fun - Tomy for tots and a full travel keyboard.

Spectrum was considered a prime candidate for cartridge software conversion because of the number of Interface 2 joystick/cartridge software units Sinclair expects to have sold by the year's end (300,000). If the Spectrum conversions prove popular a number of other Parker games could be converted including Spiderman, Popeye, Frogger, The Lord of the Rings, Q*bert and Reactor.

There may be meagre supplies of software and little hardware coming from toy manufacturers, but the 'computer environment' involved in the toy business seems to be growing by leaps and bounds. For example, Tomy - which specialises in products for young children released a variety of toys at the show that cannot help but bring home to children the new high-tech

environment they live in. Typical of these was the Tomy voice recognition robot — a £35 R2D2 look-alike which responds to its owner's voice by carrying out one of eight different commands which have it pick up objects, go forward, backwards, left and right, speak and place objects. Also significant in the 'micro awareness' sweepstakes was the Tomy Tutor Play Computer, which uses a plastic 'keyboard' and imitation VDU screen to introduce very young children to alphabets, words and numbers. This micro has no RAM. needs no power and sells for the nominal price of £12. It is in the line of toy cash registers and toy telephones, and with it the wheel has turned full circle.



Palitoy plugs in with US cartridge software for the Spectrum.



In the spotlight — Coleco's Ada makes it first UK appearance.

RAM PACKS



VIC 20 16K STANDARD VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE VIC 20 64K RAM PACK

> VIC 20 and CBM 64 are reg'd trade marks Commodore Business Machines

- £27.95

- £35.95

- £49.95

- £64.95

- £12.95

MOTHERBOARDS



VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE VIC 20 5 SLOT SWITCHABLE CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE

- £28.95

- £34.45

- £29.95

JOYSTICKS

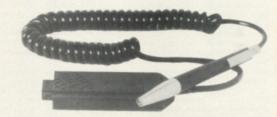


PRO ACE JOYSTICK VIC 20/CBM 64

40/80 COLUMN CARDS

VIC 20 40/80 COLUMN CARD — £64.95 CBM 64 40/80 COLUMN CARD — £64.95

LIGHT PENS



PIXSTICK FOR VIC 20/CBM 64 (Includes Paint Box & 3 Games)

- £29.95

Home Computer Centre



29 Millcroft, Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ Tel. 051-727 8050

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES HOME COMPUTER CENTRE

*delete as applicable

PIXSTICK VIC 20/CMB 64*
VIC 20 5 Slot Motherboard
VIC 20 40/80 Column Card
64K Ram Pack

CBM 64 40/80 Column Card

Name Address

Please debit my Access

Joystick VIC 20/ CBM 64 Lenclos

I enclose Cheque/PO for £

16K Std. Ram Pack 16K Switchable Ram Pack 32K Switchable Ram Pack

VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices include V.A.T., postage and

packing.

MSDOS now served on chips

After CP/M on a chip (issue 44) it now looks as though MSDOS on a chip will be a reality before the year is out.

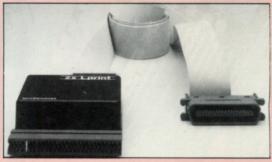
Interestingly, the company producing the chip is mighty Intel which also manufactures the 8088 processor chip used in the IBM-PC and IBM look-alikes.

The move by the company puts the final seal on MSDOS's claim to be the standard operating system for 16-bit micros. With the ready availability of the chip and its compatibility with the 8088 and 8086 processor chips it provides manufacturers with an easy route to building a micro to compete with the IBM PC — although the differences between PCDOS and MSDOS may grow as the year progresses.

Having the operating system on a chip avoids the cost and complications of having to build disk drives into a machine.

The main gain for users is that it now makes it possible to build portable micros using MSDOS that don't need disk drives to function. This time next year we could well see a rash of MSDOS lap-held micros that combine the convenience of the NEC PC-8201A and the Tandy 100 with a measure of IBM compatibility.

At the same time, of course, a parallel wave of similarly-sized machines is likely to be rolling in from Japan, equipped with Microsoft's MSX. Of the candidates for the title of 'standard operating system' the company is strongly represented on home and business systems - MSDOS is ubiquitous in the business field and MSX is being spoken of as a possible standard for home micros despite the fact that so far it is restricted to Japanese micros. Microsoft aims to break this circle in the near future by announcing a European MSX micro manufacturer, and at around the same time it could well name a prominent UK company as a main distributor of MSX micros in this country.



Dual chance — Euroelectronics (0242-582009) has done a nice amount of business, thank you very much, out of its ZX Lprint interface for the Spectrum. Now the company has brought out ZX Lprint III, a printer interface that is switchable between RS232 and Centronics outputs. No extra software is needed to print out text or high resolution graphics as it all comes built-in together with the ability to print in colour using suitable printers. The interface costs £35 and a printer cable £10.

Taiwan rotten Apples jugged

Apple has won an important victory over Taiwanese manufacturers of what have become known as 'rotten Apples'

As a result of a district court judgement six Taipei businessmen actually face prison sentences of eight months for breaching the copyright on Applesoft Basic and the AutoStart ROM.

This decision comes a month after the US company won a criminal suit against two other Taiwanese companies, but in that case the sentences were suspended. In the case settled last week the defendants plan to appeal against the sentence and could yet avoid in the case settled last week the defendants plan to appeal against the sentence and could yet avoid in the sentence are sentence.

SOFTWARE

The new releases

Games

BBC, Electron: FBC Systems (0332 365280) is in the process of adapting BBC games to run on the Electron. Valley of the Pharoahs and Star Trader, both at £7.95, will be among the first—the next releases for the BBC are Space Adventure Two and Star Force Lander, the former for £7.95 and the latter for £6.95. Micro Byte Software (06373 6886) has issued an arcade-style 3D game, Space Ranger, priced at£7.95 or £11.95 on disk, for the BBC.

pocc.

Spectrum: The fur flies in two new games from Artic (0401 43553), both of which feature animals. Monkey Bizness for £5.95 is a kind of Donkey Kong, and Bear Bovver is apparently no picnic for £6.95. Islets of Langerhans is an adventure from Amazing Games, Burgess Hill, Sussex; not for the squeamish this involves a journey to the said islets (on the St Pancras line, according to PCN's biology correspondent).

Apple: From the US come Mr Cool and Minit Man, distributed in the UK by Pete & Pam (0706 212321). Mr Cool is an ice-cube —practice your skill at avoiding a melt-down for £24.95; Minit Man is a defender-style game, for £14.55.

Various: Alligata (0742 755005), producer of games for the Dra-

gon, Oric, Commodore and Acorn micros, has published what amounts to a spring catalogue with a new software primarily in the BBC and Electron line. Dambusters and Eagle Empire, both £7.95, are the first offerings for the new year.

Education

BBC: English and maths are the subjects covered by MP Sofware (051-334 3472) with its latest releases. Password (£11) is designed to teach spelling and Cut'n'Val comprehension; (£14.50) deals with arithmetic for seven to 16-year olds; Accurate (£11) is slightly more advanced. Ega Beva (0272 710103) has made its first two launches. Jigsaw Puzzle and Sliding Block Puzzle. Jigsaw Puzzle is a memory training exercise, Sliding Block teaches co-ordination and patience. Both cost £9.95.

Spectrum: 3D crops up in education as well as games. Camel Micros has released 3D-Spell for the 48K Spectrum, a game with four levels of spelling difficulty and three levels of game-play difficulty. The price is £5.95.

Orie: Softbacks is a title chosen by a software house at PO Box 257, Watford, to suggest that computers will take over from books, which heaven forbid. The company has two offerings for the



Wordplus-PC — now complete with spelling corrections from Boss.

Oric-1: Story Book, to train young readers or foreign language students, and Picture Book, to develop spelling skills. Softbacks is on 0923 53482.

Business

Commodore: Multiplan, Microsoft's spreadsheet, now runs on the Commodore 64 and will cost users £100. Kobra Micro Marketing (01-997 6666) is the exclusive UK agent for the package on this micro.

IBM: Also from Kobra is Wordplus-PC with Boss, the Built-in Online Spelling System. Wordplus is reckoned to be one of 70,000 word processing packages in use around the world, but according to US sources it is pushing Wordstar in the popularity stakes. With Boss the package costs £399.

Triumph Adler: Flexipay 2, a payroll package for the Alphatronic micros, now includes OCR character printing and an Autopay facility. It costs £375.

Epson: Deskmaster 2/D is Kuma's latest addition to the expanding series, putting a word processor on the HX-20 in association with the TF-20 twin disk unit. It costs £49.50; Kuma is on 07357 4335.

Seiko: Intelligence (UK) (01-740 5758) has implemented more than 40 packages ranging from accounting to office automation applications on the Seiko 8600, launched four months ago. The software includes products from Peachtree, Sapphire, Paxton and Graham-Dorian.





AMAZING SOFTWARE BARGAINS BY MAIL TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME 100s OF TITLES AVAILABLE

	SPECINUM	OUR PRICE	COMMODORE 64	
	1. MANIC MINER		1.3DTIMETREK	ANIROG £4.95
	2. HALL OF THE THINGS		2. HEXPERT	ANIROG £6.99
	3. ROMMELS REVENGE	CRYSTAL £6.50	3. MOON BUGGY	ANIROG £6.99
	4. ATICATAC	ULTIMATE £4.50	4. PILOT64	ABBEX £7.50
	5. JET PAC	ULTIMATE £4.50	5. SPIRIT MAN	INTERCEPTOR £5.95
	6. LUNARJETMAN	ULTIMATE £4.50	6. HOVVER BOVVER	
	7. MR WIMPY	OCEAN £5.20	7. ATTACK OF THE	
I	8. HUNCHBACK	OCEAN £6.20	MUTANT CAMELS	LLAMASOFT £6.50
	9. KONG	OCEAN £5.20	8. RING OF POWER	QUICKSILVA£8.95
	10. CHEQUERED FLAG	PSION£5.95		40101101217120.00
		VPRODUCTS £5.00	VIC 20	
	12. BUG-A-BOO FLEE	QUICKSILVA£5.95	1. KRAZY KONG	ANIROG £5.00
		QUICKSILVA£5.95	2. LASERZONE	LLAMASOFT £6.50
	14. ZZ00M	IMAGINE £4.49	3. MATRIX	LLAMASOFT £6.50
	15. ARCADIA	IMAGINE £4.49	4. ARCADIA	IMAGINE £4.75
			5. JET PAC	ULTIMATE £4.75

TEL: 01-221 1473

SPECIAL OFFERS FOR SPECTRUM THE HOBBIT – MELBOURNE HSE £10.95 VALHALLA – LEGEND £11.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE + PACKING. SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

DSS DISCOUNT SOFTWARE SUPPLIES 8 PORTLAND ROAD, LONDON W11 4LA. ACCESS WELCOME

DIAL SOFTWARE

Presents:

Educational Software for the BBC MICRO AND ELECTRON

Adventure Quiz	-	Base 10	£4.95
32K	-	Bertie Bear	£4.95
Bells	_	Curve Stitch Planner	£4.95
Childs Play Pack	_	File Handler	£6.50
Fantasy Adventure	_	Cesil	£4.95
Finance Pack	_	Four-in-a-Row	£4.95
Get the Message	_	Golforama	£4.95
MathsPack	_	Numberhang	£4.95
Odds-On Monarchs	_	Odds-On Writers	£4.95
Odds-On Musicians	_	Odds-On Countries	£4.95
Odds-On Britain	_	Odds-On Inventors	£4.95
Plotter	_	Word Processor	£6.50
Tripute	_	Wordsquare	£4.95
Unimo	_	Science Pack	£4.95
BBC Kaleidoscope		BBC Octuplet	£9.50
French Vocabulary	_		£9.50
	-		

Add £1.50 for programs on Disc & 50p p & p.

These can be obtained from:

DIALSOFT 72 DOWNEND ROAD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL BS16 5UE TEL: 0272 569812

or send an SAE to obtain our latest Brochure.

NEW ORIGINAL GAMES FOR THE COMMODORE 64

NIGHTMARE PARK is in fact a compendium of 14 games. The task of the user is to gain as many points as possible travelling through a maze beset by obstacles at every turn. These infuriationg obstacles are overcome by a combination of skill, sharp reflexes or by sheer good luck making Nightmare Park a suitable game for all ages.

PRICE £7.99

DOTS & BOXES is an intelligent game where the user and the computer take turns in completing boxes by drawing a line between two dots. The aim of the game is to win the most boxes whilst skilfully minimising the number of boxes given away to the computer.

PRICE £6.95

 HEXAPAWN For strategic and persistent play. The opponent (computer) has no initial strategy but is programmed to learn from the user's wins to improve its own strategy.

PRICE £5.95

 CHOPPER LAND Your chopper is chartered to transfer goods from your base and land SAFELY. An exciting new game full of surprises.

PRICE £7.99

Send Cheques/PO: A.R. SOFTWARE 86 Avonbrae Crescent Hamilton, Scotland Tel: 0698 282036

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

1 Vouche

Collect this voucher and either 2 or 3 from the next two issues of Personal Computer News and when you purchase either: NIGHTMARE PARK, DOTS & BOXES or CHOP-PER LAND you will get HEXAPAWN completely FREE.



Hardware Top Twenty up to £1,000

TW	LW	MANUFACTURER	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶1	(1)	Spectrum	£99	(SI)
▶2	(2)	CBM 64	£220	(CO)
▲3	(4)	Sinclair ZX81	£45	(SI)
₹4	(3)	BBC B	£399	(AC)
▶5	(5)	Vic 20	£140	(CO)
▲ 6	(8)	Atari 600XL	£160	(AT)
₹7	(6)	Oric 1	£99	(OR)
▲8	(9)	Lynx 48/96	£225	(CA)
₹9	(7)	Dragon 32	£170	(DD)
▲ 10	(12)	TI/994A	£90	(TI)
▼11	(10)	Sharp MZ700	£240	(SH)
▲ 12	(13)	Atari 800	£300	(AT)
▼13	(11)	Apple IIE	£750	(AP)
▲14	(15)	Sharp MZ80A	£349	(SH)
▲15	(16)	Aquarius	£70	(MA)
▼16	(14)	Colour Genie	£168	(LO)
▲17	(18)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▲18	()	Electron	£199	(AC)
▶19	(19)	CGLM5	£150	(SO)
₹20	-	Tandy Colour	£180	(TA)

These charts are compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. They reflect what's happening in high streets up to the end of January. The games chart is updated every week.

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included in these listings. The prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include V.A.T. Information for the top-selling micros is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and is updated every month.

country and is updated every month.

PCN Charts are compiled exclusively for us by RAM/C.

Top Ten over £1,000

TW	LW	MANUFACTURER	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
1	(2)	IBM PC	£2,390	(IBM)
2	(1)	ACT Sirius	£2,525	(ACT)
3	(6)	Apricot	£1,719	(ACT)
4	(4)	Commodore 8000 series	£1,200	(CO)
5	(4)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
6	(7)	Kaypro	£1,949	(CKC)
7	(10)	Televideo TS-800 series	£1,495	(MD)
8	(5)	HP86A	£1,570	(HP)
9	(9)	DEC Rainbow	£2,714	(DEC)
10	(8)	Epson QX10	£1,995	(EP)

Distributors: AC Acorn ACT ACT/Sirius AP Apple AT Atari BW
Brainwave CA Camputers CKC CKC Computers CO Commodore
DD Dragon Data DEC Digital Equipment EP Epson HP HewlettPackard IBM IBM LO Lowe Electronics MA Mattel MD Midlectron
OR Oric SH Sharp SI Sinclair SO Sord TA Tandy TI Texas
Instruments

Machines: SP Sinclair Spectrum AC Acorn BBC 64 Commodore 64 V20 Commodore Vic 20 81 Sinclair ZX81 DR Dragon OR Oric AT Atari

······

Games Top Thirty

	GAME TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE COMPATIBLE			PRICE						
			SP	AC	64	V20	81	DR	OR	AT	OTHERS	
1 (11)	Manic Miner	Software projects	*		*							£7.9
▼ 2 (1)	Atic Atac	Ultimate	*									£5.50
▲ 3 (14)	Alchemist	Imagine	*									£5.50
▲ 4 (8)	Chequered Flag	Psion	*									£6.9
▼ 5 (4)	3D Ant Attack	Quicksilva	*						1			£6.9
▲ 6 (12)	Death Chase	Micromega	*									£6.9
▲ 7 (15)	Hunchback	Ocean	*		*							£6.9
▲ 8 (—)	Stonkers	Imagine	*									£5.5
▲ 9 (16)	Flight	Psion	*									£7.9
▲ 10 (21)	Jet Pac	Ultimate	*			*						£5.50
▲ 11 (18)	Arcadia	Imagine	*		*	*						£5.5
V 12 (2)	Lunar Jetman	Ultimate	*									£5.5
13 (13)	Mr Wimpy	Ocean	*		*		100				Design of the	£5.9
▲ 14 (—)	Harrier Attack	Martech/Durrell	*						*			£5.9
▲ 15 (—)	Horace Goes Skiing	Psion	*	-	*							£6.9
▼ 16 (6)	Valhalla	Legend	*									£14.9
▲ 17 (29)	Hovver Bovver	Llamasoft			*							£7.5
▼ 18 (7)	Kong	Ocean	*									£5.9
▲ 19 (—)	Wheelie	Microsphere	*									£5.9
▲ 20 (—)	Gridrunner	Llamasoft	*		*	*		*		*	THE STATE OF	£5.9
▲ 21 (—)	Hungry Horace	Psion	*		*			*	1			£5.9
▲ 22 (—)	Doomsday Castle	Fantasy	*								STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	£6.5
▲ 23 (—)	Fighter Pilot	Digital	*								bearing	£7.9
▼ 24 (10)	Hobbit	Melbourne	*	*	*				*		9698 B	£14.9
▲ 25 (—)	Rev. of Mutant Camels	Llamasoft			*							£5.9
▲ 26 (—)	Kick-Off!	Bubblebus	*		*							£6.9
▼ 27 (3)	Pyramid	Fantasy	*								Mark Comment	£5.5
▲ 28 (—)	Birds and the Bees	Bug-Byte		*	*							£5.9
▼ 29 (19)	Penetrator	Melbourne	*									£6.9
▲ 30 (—)	Dragrunner	Cablesoft						*				£6.0

PCN FEBRUARY 11 1984

When you add up micro equals ours.

You won't find another micro offering a range of benefits that add up like the Olivetti M20's. There's a choice of seven M20's ranging from a personal computer through to a highly intelligent workstation that can take you into a multi-user network.



A wider choice of software.

We've designed a range of software programs that includes general accounting, word processing, financial planning, spreadsheets and graphics. But if you find you need specialised software that is not available from us, the M20 offers a choice of four main operating systems (MSDOS, CP/M-86, PCOS and UCSD-P*). So it can handle literally hundreds of different software programs to satisfy virtually every business or professional application.



True 16 bit technology for speed and efficiency.

Unlike some of its major competitors, the M20 is a true 16 bit personal computer. So it's more powerful than most micros.



Choice of 16 printers.

As the world's leading producers of electronic typewriters, we also lead in computer printing technology. We make no less than 16 printers compatible with the M20.



The M20 can talk to other office machines.

With its own built-in communications facilities the M20 can talk to other office machines such as typewriters, making them intelligent word processors and printers. And linked to a telephone and communications equipment it can access Prestel, mainframe computers, receive or send telex messages and even Autodial. So the M20 can take you further into office automation.



The M20 can handle new networking developments.

The M20 allows you to build a multi-user network incorporating a massive central memory for extensive file storage with fully integrated software for electronic mail and text and data processing. Building a network like this with any other company would normally mean having to buy components from separate manufacturers. Olivetti supply everything from a single in-house source.

We are pioneers in computer technology.

Our total investment in R&D is one of the largest in the world and is committed to advancing computer technology for the businessman. We developed the first true 16 bit personal computer for under £2000 and are the leaders in ergonomic design of computers.



The depth of service you'd expect from a multi-national company.

Our distributors are the best trained in Europe. Before they are allowed to so much as look at an M20 they are put through a comprehensive course at our very own school. And our force of 600 service engineers cover the entire country to give fast and efficient service.



Proven reliability in a computer marathon.

The M20 is one of the most reliable micro computers in the world. In fact, in a recent computer marathon, not one but two Olivetti M20 micro computers ran nonstop, day and night, for a full week without even a single hiccup.



Experience that helped us become the leading European manufacturer.

For 75 years we have been helping all sizes of business become more efficient. No other company has this understanding of the businessman's needs combined with over 30 years experience in computer technology. Olivetti is now the largest European manufacturer of computer and office equipment. So we will always be around whenever you need us, unlike a lot of computer manufacturers who won't even be in business in a few years time.



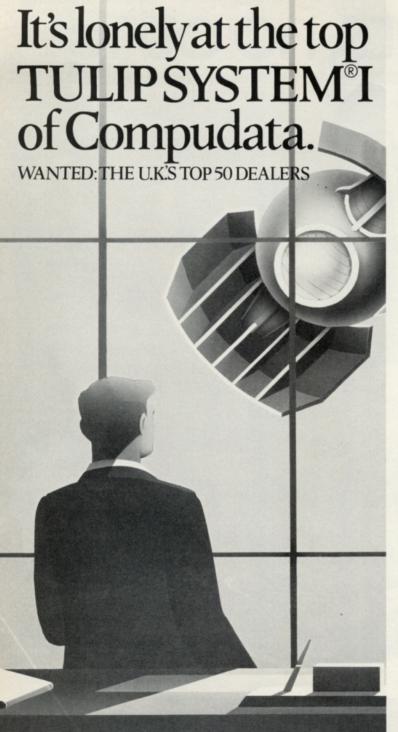
At £1,795 it doesn't just add up to a better computer, it adds up to complete office productivity.

The Olivetti M20 is available now from only £1,795 or £9.88 per week to lease (plus VAT). And unlike most micros, it comes complete with free manuals and a one year guarantee. For more information on how to take your business into complete office productivity, complete the coupon.

the facts, no other



To: Valerie Belfer, British Olivetti, Olivetti Hous Tel: 01-785 6666. Please send me brochures on the M2	se, 86-88 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15 2UR. 0 personal computer. PCN 9/2/84
NAME	
POSITION	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	olivetti



Compudata markets one of the most powerful and fastest micro computers in the world.

This is due to the application of an 8086 microprocessor and an 8087 arithmetic co-processor. The fourth generation is now a fact; not only is speed important, but also the ergonomic requirements satisfied. The ease with which the TULIP SYSTEM®I can be operated is unparalleled, partly due to the vast keyboard with its 104 keys. What is more, TULIP SYSTEM®I can be used with many types of available software.

Internal memory capacity is 128 k minimum extensible to 896 k. Floppy disk units are 800 kb formatted. A 350 Kb unit is also available for low cost applications. For high speed and high capacity requirements, hard disk units, using Winchester technology, are available in capacities of 5 and

10 Mb.

The 8 standard character sets ensure maximum flexibility. The colors and the high resolution graphics make the TULIP SYSTEM® I unique. Contact your dealer, he can tell you all about it, or write Compudata.



Computer ● Processor: 8086, 8087 (opt) ● Clock: 8 Mhz ● RAM: 128-896 Kb ● Serial L/o: R\$-232 ● Parallel L/o: Centronics comp. ● Interfaces: Hard-disk, tape, lightpen ● Fl. disk controller: 8 inch + 5 1/4 inch ● Bufferd Keyboard: 104 Keys Storage ● Floppy disk: Dual 5 1/4 inch; 1.5 Mb ● Hard disk − fixed: 5 Mb, 10 Mb Display ● Formats: 80 x 25, 64 x 31, 40 x 25 ● Low res. graphics 100 x 160 ● High res. graphics: 786 x 288 (opt) ● Colour: 8 ● Internat. char. sets: 8 softw. selectable.

Send me details of dealership TULIP SYSTEM® I by return.

company

name_

position

postcode tel.no.

COMP

45 blackpool road Ansdell Lytham St. Annes Lancashire. Or direct to: Compudata by Hambakenwetering 2 5231 DC 's-Hertogenbosch The Netherlands Tlx: 50316 cdata NL Tel: +31 73 422045

Manic Miner caves in

Yes, yet another letter about Manic Miner but (I am glad to say) off the subject of gaining lives.

I have a way of getting into any cavern from any cavern, without breaking into the program. When it has loaded press Enter as instructed but instead of proceeding through the caverns press in the keys 6031769. There will be no change in the game apart from where the lives are displayed a boot should appear. Then press these keys (all at once), to get to:

Cavern 1 press 6
Cavern 2 press 61
Cavern 3 press 62
Cavern 4 press 621
Cavern 5 press 63
Cavern 6 press 631
Cavern 7 press 63
Cavern 8 press 6321
Cavern 9 press 64
Cavern 10 press 641
Cavern 11 press 642
Cavern 12 press 642
Cavern 13 press 643

Cavern 14 press 6431 Cavern 15 press 6432 Cavern 16 press 64321 Cavern 17 press 65

Cavern 18 press 651 Cavern 19 press 652 Cavern 20 press 6521

At this rate could you call Manic Miner a good, exciting, hard game? Matthew Durrance, Camberley, Surrey.

This may be possible, but how many people want to turn this exciting game into sheer tedium? More a bore-wave than a brainwave perhaps? — Ed.

Pirates widen their horizons

I thought you might like to hear about an interesting side-effect to this software piracy business. We have found, in the shop where I work, that display cassette boxes with their printed inlay cards and instructions are mysteriously leaving their shelves. To me this suggests that young people (but is it just the young ones?) are recording their mates' games onto a short computer tape, and then finding the appropriate inlay cards and instructions on display in a local store to give their pirate copy a finishing touch — honestly, it's just not software piracy.

It does get annoying when we end up with cassettes and no boxes. When a customer wants to buy a game we can't offer the box or the instructions, just the tape!

It would be interesting to know if other 'user-friendly micro-dealers' around the country have the same bug.

J Adams.

Littlehampton, W Sussex.



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders, unburden yourself on *PCN*'s letters page.

All about Acorn's Teletext Adaptor

I was interested to read Piers Letcher's review of the Acorn Teletext Adapter (Issue 44). I did not have much trouble tuning it in as the tuners were not far off their correct positions to start with, but the trick is to go slowly or you can tune through a station before the adaptor responds to it.

A useful feature is that the TFS ROM detects whether the adaptor is switched on before allocating its workspace. If the adaptor is on, PAGE is set at &2400 instead of &1900 (with DFS). This is important since there may be difficulty in running some programs at the higher value, and many Telesoftware programs relocate themselves to &E00 (so save them first).

The manual is well-produced but some features have not been documented. The copy key will display the full current page number at the bottom of the screen, and O/S commands can be entered by typing the asterisk instead of f5. In Telesoft mode the commands **ion and **HOFF can be used to turn the header line display on and off. This appears on line 1 (you have to be in screen mode 7), but it will move if you cause the screen to scroll.

PCN £10 Star Letter

I cannot go along with the implied recommendation in the manual that the TELEROM is fitted in the right hand ROM socket since (a) you cannot use the auto-start facility (SHIFT/BREAK). (b) you must explicity select another filing system before running other programs and (c) if you press BREAK during a

program the computer will revert to TFS. My preferred arrangement (if not using a ROM expansion board) is: MOS – TFS – DFS – other – Basic

I would point out that it is often not possible to type in programs directly off a Teletext TV screen, even if you do have a great deal of patience. This is because some programs have non-printable data embedded in REM statements.

The problem with subtitles and newsflashes is unfortunate but the circuitry to do this would further increase the cost of the unit. A cheap monochrome monitor is the answer here, though at the recent BBC Micro User Show one exhibitor was demonstrating a synchroniser and video mixer which would do thejob. It can be used for putting titles on home video recordings or for superimposing data.

Finally, there is a slight snag with the method of saving screens described in Routine Inquiries. Saving the screen area of memory does not save the contents of the CRT Controller's registers. Therefore it will not restore correctly if you have changed mode or allowed the screen to scroll after saving it. In this situation you must executive the MODE statement again before "LOADing the screen."

Richard Porter, Croydon, Surrey.

Piers tells me not all programs from Teletext can be typed in, but the point he was making was that he didn't feel the extra cost was justified by the accessibility of the few programs you couldn't otherwise get — Ed.

Getting BBC screens taped easily

In your answer to Jonathan Loose (Routine Inquiries, Issue 44) on saving BBC screens to tape, you suggest reloading a screen from tape with

*LOAD NAME 3000
Provided your screen mode is the

same as the saved screen then *LOAD NAME will do the job, on its own. Wouter Kolkman, Delft, Holland.

Rabbits eggs — yes, we're only human

I enclose photostat copies of pages 88 and 10 of Issue 46. As a compositor I can sympathise, and imagine the deluge of letters and caustic comments.

It's for the unexpected
Vic 20, so probably isn't as
complex as you'd like, but it
does do quite a lot considering
the memory it uses.

I used to purchase other computer magazines but, having played the field, now confine myself to the best in spite of the odd misprint or typographical error. After all, it's the content that counts, and that's where *PCN* scores every time. And again, as PAL2000, (on the very same page), has it we're 'only human' and it does us good to see that others can also drop the odd clanger sometimes.

C Watkinson, Manchester.

Thanks to all readers who wrote these 'unexpected' letters. So many of you spotted this that we think it unfair to award £5 for one chosen for publication. But next time we're looking for a proof-reader . . Ed.

Sinclair Spectrum price guarantee

Further to Martin Smith's letter (Issue 45) . . . my 16K Spectrum cost £125 in March '83. A few weeks later the price dropped to £99. Like others caught in the same situation, I wasn't very happy.

As Mr Smith says, I will be entitled to a cash refund if the computer packs up while still under guarantee.

If this happens, it will be interesting to see the response from the shop when lask for a refund of £125, buy a brand new 16K Spectrum, complete with a year's guarantee, for £99, and walk out with £26 clutched in my sweaty little hand.

Come to think of it, the keyboard has been acting up a bit lately. Now where did I put that guarantee . . . John Lock, Cardiff, Wales.

Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

WRITE TO: Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, bugged by Basic? Whatever the problem, CALL on us. Our panel of experts is at your command.

Write to: Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News, VNU. Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

An assemblage of Newbrain peripherals

One of the problems with the Newbrain is that it's difficult to get information on hardware and software for it. Could you give advice on what disk drive and other peripheral devices are good value for the machine? In particular, I'm interested in obtaining a good assembler—can you help?

Allan Lewnes, Telford, Shropshire.

A The Newbrain has RS232 interfaces, so the main difficulty with printers is choosing from the many available. CJE Microcomputers (09062 74998) offers a Star DP8480 upgraded to produce high-resolution graphics. The company includes a listing for a Newbrain screen dump and can supply a Newbrain type printer cable.

Tradecom, the Newbrain's new owner, is busy fulfilling existing orders at present, so most of the Newbrain add-ons aren't readily available. When they do arrive the Newbrain expansion box is a must, if you can afford it. Apart from offering 64K extra RAM it offers an internal printer buffer, enhanced graphics, several interfaces and lots of room for multiple screens.

There are hints of other features in the ones we've seen, but they're still difficult to pin down.

Disk controllers are available now and Angela Enterprises (0438 812439) intends to offer a disk drive which will be cheaper than the official Newbrain one. The ZEN assembler from Kuma (0682 71778) is worth looking at. We haven't tested it, but it's a well established product and has also been implemented on a number of other Z80 machines.

Speaking of add-ons for the Spectrum

am interested in buying a joystick interface for my Spectrum. Some makes have to load a tape before you can use them. Is this the same with the Downsway version? (Monitor,

issue 35) Also, could you tell me if the Currah speech synthesiser will be compatible with many games tapes? Andrew Clothier,

Andrew Clothier, Co Durham.

The Downsway programmable joystick interface is a completely free-standing unit, needing no additional software either to program or run. Downsway assures us that all you need do is attach the unit to the back of your Spectrum, a joystick to your unit, and away you go.

Currah's Microspeech system has, in the company's own words, 'charmed its way into the hearts of Britain's software houses,' (but would you let it in with that accent?) Since its launch a good deal of high quality software has appeared offering full compatibility with the speech unit. In addition to the companies mentioned in our review (issue 34) Digital Fantasia, Ultimate, Quicksilva and Incentive all offer titles.

Oric graph-plotting utility formula

QI am writing a graph-plotting utility for the Oric-I and have discovered how to POKE an input formula into a DEF FNA(X) line in the program.

My problem is that after the formula is POKEd in, the Oric replies with a syntax error report when I try to evaluate the formula using FNA(X).

Perhaps I have to POKE a carriage return or something into the end of the line. Can you help?

Andrew Chard, Cranleigh, Surrey

A Self-modifying code eh? The syntax error report provides a clue.

Presumably, you're INPUTING a string, then POKEING the ASCII code of each character into the addresses which contain the DEF FN statement.

What you ought to do is to POKE the tokens for the key words like DEF and FN into these addresses — rather than the ASCII series beginning 68,69,70 (ASCII code for the letters D, E, and F).

The way to do this is fairly straightforward. Set up a line towards the beginning of the program (after any CLEAR statements) which reads like this:

20 DEFFNR(x) = 9

You must leave a fair number of spaces between the REM (apostrophe) and the semi-colon. This space is for the function definition to be POKEd in later. Don't put a space between DEF and FN.

Now add a short routine which PEEKS memory from about 1280 onwards (this is the start address of a Basic program), looking for the number 184 followed by a 196. These are the tokens for DEF and FN. Now look for a 212, this is the token for =. The next address should contain a 39 — the REM. This is the address at which you will start POKEING the INPUT formula.

This might look something like

50 for I = 1280 to 1316

60 if peek(I) = 184 and peek(I+1) = 196 and peek(I+6) = 212 then

?"START ADDRESS FOR FORMULA IS", I + 7: END 70 NEXT

You will have to 'parse' the formula, checking for whatever needs tokenising. For example, the multiply sign (*) has the value 206.

When you have converted the INPUT formula to tokens and numbers, you can POKE them into RAM, starting from the address you found after the = sign. At the end you should also POKE 39 as a RÉM.

It may be that you have to put the dummy DEF FN statement towards the end of a program and ensure that section of code is actually interpreted by the Basic interpreter before this will work. It all depends how the Oric handles function definitions.

You might consider buying Bob Maunder's excellent 'The Oric Companion' which details exactly how programs are laid out in RAM.

A Brother for your Spectrum

Can the Brother EP-22 typewriter/printer be used with the Spectrum 48K? If so, what connections are required to make it work?

H Mackenzie, Braham, Devon.

Ayes, there should be no basic problem with this, and as the Brother RS232 interface

is of a standard format, you should be able to get a Spectrum to work with all Brothers.

How you do it really depends on the interface you buy. If you want to use Microdrives, put yourself on the Sinclair waiting list for Interface 1. Otherwise, you may prefer an RS232 interface such as the Cobra, but considering the extra features of Interface 1, you'd probably be better off paying the bit extra.

You then need a cable to connect the two. The RS232 socket on Interface 1 is a slightly non-standard 9-pin job, and requests for this tend to provoke shakes of the head from your average micro shop assistant. But never fear, Sinclair produces a cable that should work between a Brother and Interface 1, possibly subject to a slight rewiring job to ensure the DTR connection on Interface 1 is taken to the RTS connection on the Brother.

Processing power

Vould like to ask about the 65C02 microprocessor. The documentation claims to improve a micro using a 6502 processor eg on the BBC micro. Would you please inform me how it could be advantageous. B Tailor.

Hackney London.

At first sight this seems to be a good improvement on the original 6502. It has added instructions and consumes a lot less power. A disadvantage is that it may not run at the same clock rate as the standard 6502, although the documentation does say it is 'compatible in every respect'.

One of the subtler methods of software protection used with many processors is to use undocumented instructions that the processor can understand but most disassemblers don't to perform odd tricks. These commands do fairly useless things such as set odd bits of the various registers. For instance the STZ, store zero (&9C) works on most 6502s even though it is not generally documented. This sort of thing could cause problems when using an upgraded instruction set such as that on the 65C02. The only thing to do is to try it and see.



Be my Valentine



Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574 Telex: 264209

MICROWAVES



Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.

If you've got something to crow about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on . . . and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Hints on PEEKing and POKEing the Vic-20

I have found the following routines very useful on my Vic-20.

PRINT PEEK(183) will give the number of characters in a files name.

PRINT PEEK(186) will give the number of open files.

PRINT PEEK (646) will give the current colour; it will always be one less than on the keyboard. POKE 657,128 will disable switching cases.

POKE 657,0 will enable switching cases.

If you have the super expander you may like to try the following.

sys 64850 disables the function

key definitions.

sys 58232 disables extra commands.

To turn the super expander into a temporary 3K RAM pack type:

SYS 64850

POKE641,0:POKE642,4: POKE643,0:POKE644,30: POKE648,30:SYS64824 Nicky Sloan, Workington, Cumbria

Moving and saving Spectrum SCREEN\$

I am writing to suggest another use for the routine (in Microwaves, issue 47) to relocate the Spectrum screen. I have written a similar routine to overcome the problem of not being able to verify a picture. It seems that the Spectrum regards the SCREEN\$ in LOAD and SAVE as equivalent to CODE Therefore the 16384,6912. facility to load code in a different section in memory from where it was saved becomes available.

The procedure is as follows:
a) Copy the screen memory to another (protected) memory area with the routine given in issue 41. Alternatively use any program or Basic routine as speed is not important here.
b) Save that part of memory

using SAVE "name" CODE strt addr,6912.

Locking your listing on the Commodore

A sneaky way to stop people listing your program is to include the following sub-routine in your program. Not only does it disable the listing, it will produce a message whenever you try to list.

To use simply set M\$ to contain the required message

and call the subroutine with

To return the listing to normal, use the following two POKES:POKE774,26:

POKE775,167. David Gristwood, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear

10 REM DEMO

20 M\$= " SCROOFS IN SPACE (C) 1984"

30 GOSUB 100:LIST:END

40 REM

100 REM DISABLE THE LIST

110 M\$=CHR\$(157)+CHR\$(157)+ CHR\$(157)+M\$

120 FOR T=1 TO LEN(M\$)

130 POKE 847+T, ASC (MID\$ (M\$, T, 1))

140 NEXT T

150 POKE 847+T.0

160 FOR T=828 TO 837:READ A:POKE T,A:NEXT

170 DATA 169,80,160,3,32,30,171, 76,116,164

180 POKE 774,60:POKE 775,3

190 RETURN

c) Verify using VERIFY "name" CODE

If the routine wasn't properly verified, repeat steps b) and c) until it is verified. Now that the picture is safely stored it can be easily loaded using LOAD "name" SCREENS.

Because of the CODE SCREEN\$ equivalence it is just like loading a piece of code into an area other than where it came from originally.

Another possible use of the above technique is loading pictures into memory other than the screen, that have been saved using SCREEN\$. The routine in issue 47 can then be used to transfer the picture to the screen instantly.

These tips should help all those who fear, like I used to, that their masterpieces will be reduced to an 'R Tape loading error'

Harry Sohinoglou, Thessalonika, Greece

The keys to Memotech functions

The Memotech MTX micros have function keys which, apparently, do nothing except return ASCII values from within programs. However, these ASCII values also happen to be tokens for certain Basic keywords. Thus, when typed during the course of entering a Basic program, they can simulate single key keyword entry. Note that the keyword will appear only once the return key has been pressed.

F9 - CRVS F1 - REM F2 — CLS F10 — CLEAR F3 — ASSEM F11 — CLOCK F4 — AUTO F12 - ATTR F5 — BAUD F13 — COLOUR F6 — vs F14 - INK F7 — CONT F15 — CSR F8 — USER F16 - DATA Mark Cytera, Mangotsfield, Bristol

Lynx joystick starts doodling

Here is a useful tip for Lynx owners who have a joystick. In the ROM there is an un-documented function JOYSTCK, which takes one argument. The following routine allows this command to be used from inside a Basic program. It also gives an effective demonstration of it in use. If the argument is 0 the left joystick port is read, 1 reads the right port. The CODE line can be relocated anywhere in a program, as long as the DPOKE is altered, and can also be put in using the monitor. Once the DPOKE and POKE have been implemented these lines can be deleted. The

values given by the routine are as follows:

UP= 254 UP+RIGHT=246

DOWN=253

DOWN+RIGHT=245

LEFT=251 UP+LEFT=250

RIGHT=247 DOWN+LEFT=249

FIRE=223

To work out the value given when the joystick is moved and the fire button is pressed, use this formula:

223 — (255-direction value).

In the demonstration program, use the joystick to move the *, press down the fire button to leave a trace.

Thomas Griffiths,
Teddington, Middx

100 CODE CD 97 34 7D FE 01 28 06 DB FA 6F C3 C4 34 DB FB 6F C3 C4 34

110 DPOKE &627A, LCTN(100)

120 POKE &6279, &C3

130 CLS

140 LET A=0, B=0

150 PRINT @60,124; "*";

160 REPEAT

170 LET L=JOYSTK(0)

180 LET A=A+3*((L=247 OR L=215)-(L=251 OR L=219)),B=B+10* ((L=253 OR L=221)-(L=254 OR (L=222))

190 PRINT @60+A, 124+B; "*";

200 IF L>223 THEN PRINT @60+A, 124+B;" ";

210 INK RAND (7)+1

220 UNTIL FALSE





Dragon's shrinking disks

Dragon owners have the option of 3 inch disk storage — Brian Cadge looks at Sony's new drives.



ony 3in disk drives will soon be available from Premier Microsystems for the Dragon 32/64 among other machines, and this adoption of the Sony OA-D33V system by Premier reflects the growing trend towards the new 3in technology in favour of the older 5in.

We Pro-Tested a dual disk drive with the Delta disk interface and Toolkit, all linked up to a Dragon.

First impressions

The drive units measure only 4in by 2in by 5in — a lot smaller than conventional 5in drives and internally much more compact.

The two units were supplied in a plastic housing, also containing the power supply for both drives, but Premier promises that the final production models will be in a metal unit. However, the review casing was nothing to be ashamed of.

The Sony system has many advantages over a 5in drive. One is that the disks themselves are housed in rigid plastic, and a special dust cover is only pulled back to reveal the disk surface once correctly inserted into the drive. These disks are a bit pricey at £52 for a box of ten, but they will take a lot more bashing than the card casing of a 5in disk. The drives are easier to use for someone with little computing knowledge; the disks cannot be inserted wrongly and there are no hatches to close — they

operate very much like a car cassette player.

The Delta interface for the Dragon is not restricted to these drives, in fact it can operate with any drives having a 5½ in bus interface. All of the electronics and the DOS are included in an elongated cartridge which plugs into the Dragon's expansion port. Attached to this is a ribbon cable which plugs straight into the disk drive.

Setting up

Setting up the system was a piece of cake. All that was needed was to attach the ribbon cable to the cartridge and turn on, since a mains plug was already fitted.

Documentation

The documentation supplied came in two parts: an 80-page manual entitled 'Using Floppy Disks with the Dragon', which explained how to set up and use the Delta interface, and an A4-ring binder containing the Toolkit manual. Toolkit is an optional EPROM which can be fitted in the Delta cartridge, adding about 60 new commands and functions to the Basic.

Documentation is perhaps one of the most important parts of any system and usually the worst prepared. Thankfully, this is not the case here. Both manuals are excellent, clear and concise. Every command is explained with many examples. There is even a telephone number to ring if you have any problems. The style and presentation of this literature certainly puts Dragon Data's own to shame — especially compared to Dragon's 'Introduction to Dragondos'.

'Using Floppy Disks with the Dragon' was obviously written for 5in drives, but with production models there will either be a completely new manual or an additional booklet explaining the few differences between 3in and 5in. Premier's own software will also be available on 3in disks.

In use

Three disks were supplied, one demonstration and two blanks. On power up the disk in drive A boots up automatically after pressing any key. Sometimes it's a bit of a bind to always have this function, but it does give the advantage of autostart programs. The demo programs supplied were somewhat disappointing, to say the least, and the only useful feature was the program which gave the syntax and brief explanation of any command entered.

The Delta interface can be configured to most disk drives, and up to four can be chained together. These can all be of different types—it is quite possible to have a 5in and a 3in on the same daisy chain. As for the Delta DOS, which is contained on

an 8K EPROM, it contains all one would expect from a mini DOS. The usual saving and loading of Basic and machine code are available, as well as merging and chaining of programs. The file handling was very easy to master, and up to eight serial or random access files can be used at once.

Two useful commands are BOOT and BUILD. BOOT allows one command to be executed when a disk is first selected. As this can be the command to run a program, it can be used to produce autostart disks. BUILD allows the saving of direct commands on a disk rather than programs. When you access a built file the commands are obeyed as if they had been typed from the keyboard.

The error messages generated by Delta are all in plain English and not in the two letter codes used by the rest of Basic. This is a vast improvement over the Dragon Data DOS which sticks to the code system.

The main use for a disk drive must be file handling, and as I said earlier Delta's file commands are very good. For the most part they don't involve learning new commands, for example the statements INPUT# and PRINT# are used to read and write to disk files, as with cassette files.

The work area for Delta is the top 1.8K of memory which expands when necessary for file buffers. Unfortunately, using CLEAR with Delta running causes the system to crash. Since it is quite simple to prevent the CLEAR command working on this memory, this feature should have been included. Another idiosyncrasy that I didn't much care for was that Delta does not tokenise its new commands. This means that, whereas on the Dragon Data DOS the BACKUP command uses one program byte, the same command on Delta is stored as the six ASCII bytes.

Included in the Dragon Data DOS are a number of Basic extensions not related to the disks at all — for example automatic line numbering and error trapping. Delta's new commands relate to the disk drive only. However, for an extra £30 you can have the Toolkit EPROM included with Delta which adds practically every command to Basic you can think of.

There isn't space here to cover every one of the 60 new commands in detail, so let's look at the most useful. There is the ability for automatic line numbering using the AUTO command, full error trapping and (unlike the Dragon Data system) the ability to resume after an error where the error occurred. You can also disable the BREAK key using 'BREAK OFF'. There is a suite of cassette commands to catalogue a tape or merge programs together etc. This may not seem very useful for the disk owner, but as Toolkit is also available separately on cartridge they are worthy of inclusion.

The GOTO and GOSUB commands have been extended to allow the use of variables such as GOTO(X+Y-3). There is also a much improved trace facility which prints the line number in the corner of the screen without destroying your display, which the built in TRON function does. By pressing the shift key you can also vary the speed of a traced program. There are a number of utilities to use on the low resolution

PCN PRO-TEST PERIPHERALS

graphics screen (Toolkit has not one but 24 text screens) and options to alter printer output to page output and produce page headings.

The keys A-H can be defined as one or more commands. For example, typing PROGA"LIST"+CHR\$(13) would list the program every time shift-A was pressed. The CHR\$(13) simulates the ENTER key and if left out you get a form of single keystroke command entry.

One of the best features of Toolkit is its full screen editor and program editing commands. The editor is a joy to use and a great improvement on the Microsoft line editor. It allows a new line to be made up of bits of several different lines, a feature the Microsoft editor does not allow.

The Sony drives themselves operated very well, and although not as fast as some 5in drives access times are about on par. Each disk can hold 0.5 Mb unformatted and 368K formatted with 80 tracks. This is the same as an 80-track 5in drive.

Verdict

The Delta interface is the only one that is available separately for the Dragon — Dragon Data doesn't sell it without a disk drive. There are pros and cons to both systems. Delta has more disk controlling commands, but lacks the extra Basic functions that Dragondos has. However,

for the extra £30 the Toolkit adds just about every command you're ever likely to want and the only thing it lacks is some sound enhancement commands. Toolkit is worth buying separately on cartridge even if you're not interested in disks.

Why should you go for 3in drives at all? For one thing they are more robust than 5in drives, and the disks are much better. Not only harder to break, but easier to use for beginners too. 3in drives match 5in performance, and in the near future will be cheaper too. In May Sony plans to release the dual-headed version of the drive reviewed here, and this will give you twice the storage again, giving even better value for money since it will only be 25 per cent more expensive than the single-headed version.

The 3in drives can connect with many computers, given the right cables, and for this reason will also be sold as separate units. They should be available within two or three months.

Product Sony 3.5in disk drive, Delta interface and Toolkit Manufacturer Sony (drive) and Premier (Delta and Toolkit) Distributor Premier Microsystems Ltd, 208 Croydon Road, London SE20 7YX, 01-659 7131 Prices Basic drive (expected price) £212.75, two or more drives (expected price) £205.85 each, Delta Interface £120, Toolkit £29.95, Box of ten disks £51.75. All prices include VAT. The system reviewed (Dual drives + Interface + leads) is expected to retail at under £500.





Inside the Premier packaging for the dual unit you can see the Sony drives above — small is beautiful. On the left is the device that gives your Dragon access to all this disk shortage: the Delta interface. This model contains Toolkit, which is also available as a separate cartridge.

MONITORS GO CHEAP

Colour monitors that cost the same or less than colour TVs? David Janda can't believe his eyes.

occurrence. The reason? They were so expensive that only a privileged few could afford them.

But with more and more micros, peripherals and software about, dealers have a tough time trying to compete with each other for our business, and one of the results is cheaper goods for you and me.

Monitors are no exception and one company, Opus Supplies of Camberwell Road, SE London, is offering a deal on a range of colour monitors that you can't refuse.

For£149.95 and £229.95 (both excluding VAT), Opus can supply you with the ECM-1302 1X medium resolution and the ECM-13022X high resolution RGB colour monitors, respectively. The monitors are made for Technohome by the Victor Company of Japan (JVC to you and me), and Opus can offer the monitors at such a low price because it has managed to acquire the sole distribution rights.

Features

The 1X and 2X are similar in design with a 14in screen and two controls on the front panel: on/off and brightness. The monitors are housed in cases that are light beige, and enormous. The weight isn't too bad, and they do have a hand grip on the top so they can be carried short distances.

Two types of connector are provided at the back of the monitors: a seven pin Din connector, and a 15 pin connector which will allow Apple 3s to be used.

Also at the back are the necessary controls to adjust the vertical and horizontal hold as well as vertical height. To access these you need a thin bladed screwdriver, which you then poke between a few ventilation slots to make the necessary adjustments. Although the ventilation slots are shorter and wider than the rest, it would have been better if these controls were in the form of knobs; poking around the back of a monitor with a screwdriver is not my idea of fun.

Installation

Two bits of documentation are provided; first there is a small printed manual, and second a couple of photocopied sheets. Comparing the manuals revealed that they were identical in all respects except the serial number of the monitors. Opus assures me that the documentation is being corrected. In the meantime, the photocopied sheets contain the necessary information to get you going.

Connecting the monitor to your micro may not be as easy as you think. No leads were supplied with either monitor reviewed, so you will have to buy some or make up your own. Either way, have both the connection details of your micro and the monitor handy. This is because not all micros with RGB output are negative sync. BBC owners are lucky because they have a link in the machine that will allow for positive or negative sync. If your micro has a seven-pin DIN connector and it is negative sync, then you will probably have to get a lead made up.

In use

In use the monitors are simply great. If you haven't used a colour monitor before, then you are in for a surprise. Imagine, no more wavy lines gliding across the screen, or 'colour clash' whenever lines or shapes are drawn at an angle. Instead you get a sharp, clear picture.

The 1X (medium resolution) gave excellent results on the BBC, and it was possible to read clearly text in MODE 0. The graphics are noticably clearer with sharper definition around the edges of shapes and so on.

The same comments apply to the 2X high resolution model, but I stress the points about definition. For the extra

£80 you get another 210 pixels on the horizontal, thus giving more detail in this area. Because there is more resolution on the horizontal, circles tended to have slightly jagged edges.

My one complaint about 2X is that white text on black looked a little 'dirty' and no amount of fiddling could cure this. Other than that all was fine.

Verdict

There is no doubt that the ECM range of colour monitors is excellent value for money. Performancewise I had very little trouble at all. No overheating was experienced because of the ample ventilation, and there was no loss in quality of picture after long periods.

The main question is: which model? You will have to answer that yourself, but remember that as more and more resolution is available with new micros, the need for a better display will be that much greater.

htem 1302-1 and 1302-2 Colour Monitors Manufacturer JVC Price £149.95 and £229.95, respectively (excl. VAT) Distributor Opus Supplies, 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE, 01-701 8668 Outlets Opus

Monitor	1302-1 Medium Resolution	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	370 × 470 PIXELS	580 × 470 PIXELS
CRT	14 inch	14 inch
VIDEO BAND	6MHz	10MHz
WIDTH DISPLAY	80 CHARACTERS BY 25 LINES	80 CHARACTERS BY 25 LINES
SLOT PITCH	0.63mm	0.41mm
INPUT VIDEO	RGB ANALOGUE/TTL INPUT	RGB ANALOGUE/TTL INPUT
SYNC	SEPARATE SYNC ON RGB	SEPARATE SYNC ON RGB
	POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE	POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE



MICROFAST MICROFAST MICROFAST MICROFAST MICROFAST MICROFAST

ARE YOU FED UP... of dealing with the local computer dealer/vacuum repair shop/video library with no equipment — "waiting for delivery Guv,"?

ARE YOU TIRED . . . of talking to wally Hi-Fi shop assistants full of little more than hot air?

... THEN CONTACT micro FAST The Experts - computer

professionals in the home computer marketplace

- no bull, no lies, just BBC micros and the most appropriate peripherals and add-ons, in stock NOW at hard-to-beat prices
- we stock all your BBC computing needs, and our fully qualified staff are always available to assist you.

MAIL ORDER — FREE, NEXT DAY delivery to your door PERSONAL CALLERS welcome — FREEBIES for cash & carry sales

Examples of our prices:—	Price including VAT etc. — no extras	Freebies for cash & carry sales
Acorn Products	3	
BBC model B complete	399	2 cassette games of your choice
Disk interface kit	97	free fitting
Speech upgrade	54	free fitting
Teletext adaptor	225	free fitting

Monitors: (Ignore the manufacturer's resolution specifications, either it will cope with ALL MODES, or it will cope with modes 1-7 with reduced clarity in mode 0)

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE BBC CABLE

Monochrome:	
Canua 12" DM2112 Green Phoenhor (modes	1.7).

Sallyo 12 Divizi 12 dicent rhospilot (modes 1-7)	00	
Good all round monitor	100	
Sanyo 12" DM8112 Green Phosphor (all modes) —	120	
Recommended		
Colour:		
Fidelity CM14 (modes 1-7) — Highly recommended	215	
Microvitec 1431 (modes 1-7) The BBC monitor	247	
Microvitec 1451 (all modes) — Better resolution than the	373	
BBC micro itself		

1 game with every Monochrome monitor,

2 games with every Colour monitor

Printers:

Daisywheel:	
JUKI 6100 — the quality printer for quality output —	391
Recommended	
Silver Reed Exp 500 — Price conscious alternative	345
Matrix:	
Seikosha 80 — Budget priced approved BBC printer	185
Seikosha 100 — The standard approved BBC printer	224
Recommended	
Epson RX80 — General purpose micro printer	305
Epson RX80 F/T — Excellent all-round performer	356
Epson FX80 — The Rolls-Royce of BBC printers	425
KDC FT-5001 — NEW. Compatible with RX80 F/T —	320
Recommended	

MON TO SAT

9 TO 6

1000 sheets of listing paper with every printer sold

PLUS:

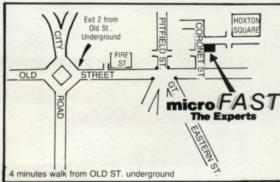
Disk-drives (including FREE disks), huge range of software, paper, cables, double density disk interfaces, floppies, cassette drives, joysticks, and much more —

ALL YOU NEED

micro FAST The Experts

57 HOXTON SQUARE, LONDON N1 01-729 1778

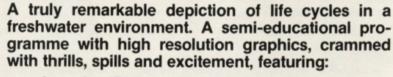
YOU CAN'T DO BETTER THAN TO CONSULT THE EXPERTS



MICROFASTMICROFASTMICROFASTMICROFASTMICROFASTMICROFAST

Starcade presents

ATARI" COMMODORE



Amoeba (Rhizopoda); Hydra (Chlorohydra Viridissima); Dragonfly (Erythromma Najus); Bloodworm (Phylum Platyheminthes): Jellyfish (Craspedacusta Sowerbeii): Beetle Larva (Macroplea Leachi); Spider (Argyronata Aquatica); Water Fleas (Scapholeberis Mucronata); Bumble-Bee (Bombas Lapidarius); and our special guest star

(Rana Temporaria)

Awesome . . . in its conception Brilliant . . . in its depiction Dynamic . . . in its execution

"Savage Pond is a real joy. A totally unique concept, well thought out and superbly programmed. Whilst a far cry from the usual arcade action it retains all of the excitement. It is an ideal family game and children and adults alike will marvel at the graphics and storyline . . . you will not find such an original and compelling game anywhere else. Buy it and sit back knowing that one of the most original games ever programmed was written here in Britain." — PAGE 6 — an Atari Users Magazine.

DISTRIBUTED BY

CENTRESOFT (021-520 7591)

P.C.S. (0254-691-211) LIGHTNING (01-969 5255)

CALLISTO (021-643 5102)

TIGER (051-420 8888)

IF IN DIFFICULTY RING OUR SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR **POST THIS**

COUPON

051-487 0808 (24 hours)

STARCADE SOFTWARE,	2	Elworthy	Avenue,	L26 7AA.

Please rush me copies of **SAVAGE POND** suitable for Atari/Commodore 64 (DISC/CASSETTE). (Delete as necessary.)

Please debit by Access Card

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..... Name .

Suffering from keyboard finger? Take a break with a book.



The Complete Sinclair Database by Stephen Adams, Ian Beardsmore and John Gilbert, published by Big Brother Publishing (1984) at £6.95, (paperback, 199 pages)

A complete Sinclair database? Listing all software and hardware you can buy for the ZX81 and Spectrum? It's an excellent idea, but it's one of those notions that are easier to have than to put into practice.

The Complete Sinclair Database kicks off with a fairly extensive list of games and serious software. It would be unreasonable to expect such a list to be comprehensive, but the comments after each listing tend to be very short, and the way the listings are presented—two per page, mostly—wastes a great deal of space. This means the book covers a lot less software than you'll find listed in many magazines.

The hardware section is considerably more useful, and makes a fair stab at telling you about the whole range of peripehrals available for the Spectrum and ZX81. But again it falls down on presentation. The tables look as if they have been produced with a bent felt tip and a typewriter with no margins, and although the information's all there, it's sometimes difficult to work out what you're reading, and what the bits actually do.

Having dealt with this, the book does something I reckon is really bizarre. It launches into a history of Sinclair (both Sir Clive and Research), with reference to competing companies and to — Stephen Adams? Seminal in writing the book, perhaps, but I feel modesty really should have prevailed

So it's a book that is worth having, and it's nearly worth buying. It's the sort of thing that should really be updated regularly, and if the authors tidy it up while they're doing this, it will be a must for every Sinclair owner.



'Getting Started with the Texas TI-99/4A' by Stephen Shaw, published by Phoenix at £5.95 (paperback, 150 pages)

Stephen Shaw describes this as a supplement to the standard TI documentation. In fact it contains a wealth of useful hints and explanations of some of the machine's peculiarities.

The book covers three major areas. It deals with TI products, detailing hardware, a full range of peripherals and software. Mr Shaw also gives his guide to the Basic language, both TI Basic and Extended Basic, following the logical order of the TI manual. And he includes practical advice covering programming tips, maintenance, machine code and additional hardware.

Mr Shaw's style is standard manualese — short, straight to the point, easy to read and easy to understand. The information is presented in a logical manner with new areas covered as they become relevant. Some sections suffer from lack of illustration.

The main glossary and the index are too small to prove really useful and certain sections of the text appear more than once. The unusually large print enhances readability, but with only 150 pages £5.95 may seem a little costly for the amount of information included.

6 Ataris and Software to be Won

Now is your chance to get in on one of PCN's biggest competitions with prizes worth more than £1,250.

We're giving away six Atari 600XL computers, three cartridge-based Atariwriter word processors, and a collection of Atarisoft Donkey Kong games to run on the Atari computers, the Commodore 64, the Vic-20 or the TI 99/4A. All you have to do to get in on these prizes is answer a few simple

questions about Atari and its machines.

You had the first questions for this Atari Micropaedia competition last week (they are repeated below along with this week's questions) and next week — in Issue 49 — we'll give you the last two of the six questions that you must answer correctly to have a chance to win, together with a competition entry form. Fill out that form and send it into PCN with.

The first six correct entries drawn will win a micro, the next three will win Atariwriters and the last five will get their choice of Donkey Kong games for different micros.

- 1) What was Atari's first successful video game?
- 2) How much RAM memory comes standard with the new Atari 800XL computer?
- 3) Which Atari computer has TWO slots for cartridge software?.....
- 4) Which large American corporation owns Atari?

PCN FEBRUARY II 1984

LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners . . I am extremely impressed . . The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the contents first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave (Adventure) is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it. buy their others too. Simply smashing!"

-SOFT, Sept 83

"I found Dungeon exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting. The objects number about 100. It could therefore take some months to explore the whole network, giving many hours of enjoyment in the process."

- C&VG. Sept 83

"The descriptions are so good that few players could fail to be ensared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine . . . great fun to play."

-Which Micro?, Aug 83

"My appetite has been whetted and I intend to get my own copy (of Snowball) to play."

- What Micro?, Dec 83



ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"This has to be the bargain of the year. If adventures are your game then this (Colossal Adventure) is your adventure."

- HCW, 5 Sept 83

Colossal Adventure is simply superb. Anyone who wishes to use adventures in an educational setting really must use and see this program as it emulates Crowther and Wood's masterpiece so well. For those who wish to move onto another adventure of similar high quality. Dungeon Adventure is to be recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

- Educational Computing, Nov 83

Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's Top 10 games choice: "Poetic, moving and tough as hell."

-PC, Dec 83

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

- NILUG # 1.3

"Colossal Adventure . . For once here's a program that lives up to its name . . a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended"

- Computer Choice, Dec 83

"wholly admirable"

- Your Computer, Sept 83

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE

A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST

Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous; but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE

The trilogy is completed by this superb adventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL

The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME

Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caeser's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages etc. etc. We'll be selling this game mail-order from January 1st.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept R, 229 Hughenden Road. High Wycombe. Bucks

Please describe your Computer

344999955999999999

Elizabeth Wald's ingenious program sidesteps the Epson HX-20's internal microprinter.

Slipping sideways

he internal microprinter on the Epson HX-20 is a useful device for listing programs and printing results. But it is limited to a maximum of 24 characters per line, which means that program listings are difficult to read and wide program printout is impossible.

The sideways printing program given in Figure 1 creates the 'sideways printer', which has the device name 'SPTØ:' when used in Basic. This uses the microprinter to print out blocks of 16 lines of 80 characters sideways down the paper. A 'cutting line' is printed either side of the text, so that blocks of text may be cut up and pasted together.

The sideways printer is used in Basic by extending the interpreter to include subroutines which control it. Other items, for example disks or a bar-code reader, could also be added in the same way. The collection of subroutines required to control a particular device is known as a device driver.

This actually contains a table known as the device control block. This specifies the addresses of the control subroutines, the device name, and other essential information. The driver is linked to the interpreter via a second table containing the addresses of all the device control blocks. This second table has space for 16 entries of which seven are already defined.

To add any device driver to Basic it is loaded into the lowest end of memory, below MEMSET, and a small loader routine is executed. This loader routine moves all Basic programs and application files down, and copies the device driver into the resulting space at the top end of memory.

Application files are machine code programs permanently linked to the system and are normally linked to the menu. The loader routine then updates various system pointers to protect the driver from being overwritten by Basic, and finally executes a Basic warm start into program area 1. The computer is now in the same state as if Basic had been entered directly from the menu.

When Basic is entered via a warm start it executes an initialisation routine for each linked device in turn. This is contained within the driver, and ensures that the device is marked as being closed, and is also responsible for producing a new 'LOGIN' message. If the sideways printer cannot be initialised, for example if the user attempts to link in more than 16 devices, the normal 'LOGIN' message will be displayed.

Driver subroutines

The sideways printer driver contains subroutines to open and close 'SPTØ:' and to transfer a single character to the device from Basic.

Figure 1: Disassembled Machine Code listing

		1 150	ne 1.	asse	IIIN	icu	М	aciiii
2040	00			2000	5.7	ADD	2	*CE
0A40 0A43	8E 7B	L.DS TIM	#04AF \$4078	0ADD 0ADF	18	XDX	U	DOE.
0A46	27	BEQ	0A50	DAED	A6	LDA	A	X01
0A48	FE	LDX	0138	ØAE2	81	CMP	A	#45
0A4B	AD	JSR	X00	ØAE4	27	BEQ		ØAF1
5A 4B	71	AIM	\$BF78	ØAE6	4D	TST	A	
0A50	8D	BSR	0A52	BAE7	28	BMI		0AEF
0A52	32	PUL A		0AE9	93 93	LDA	D	X04
0A50 0A52 0A53 0A54 0A57	33 33	PUL B	#000F	MAEB	ED as	SUB	00	\$68 XØ4
0A57	DD	ADD D	#00CE \$6A	ØAED ØAEF	20	BRA	U	8902
0A59	CC	LDA D	#07A0	DOF1	FE	LDX		0AC2 0134
0A5C	DD	STA D	\$68	0AF1 0AF4	FC	LDA	D	02CE
0A5C 0A5E 0A60 0A62	03	ADD D	\$6A	PAF7	ED	STA	D	XØA
0A60	DD	STA D	\$6C	ØAF9:	ØE.	CLI		
3A62	FC	LDA D	012C	DAFA	4F	CLR	A	
0A65 0A67 0A6A	DD	STA D	\$62	OAFB	FE	LDX		8004
0A67	FC	LDA D	0134	ØAFE	6E	JMP		X00 \$60
3A6C	93	STA D	\$60 \$68	0B00 0B02	DE 9C	LDX		\$62
DA6E	DD	SUB D	\$64	0B04	27	BEQ		0B14
3070		XDX	+04	9896	A6	LDA	A	X00
3A71	90	CPX	\$60	0B08	98	INX		
3A73	24	CPX BCC	0A7D		DF	STX		\$60
0A75	CC	LDA D	#0605	0B0B	DE	LDX		\$64
3A78		JSR	FF64	9890	A7 08	STA	A	X00
0A70 0A71 0A73 0A75 0A75 0A78 0A78		BRA	ØAF9	0B0F 0B10	DF	STX		\$64
BAZE	ØF FF	SEI	0134	0B12	20	BRA		0800
3A81		LDA D	0134 0136	0B14	39	RTS		
3A84	93	SUB D	\$68	9B15	01	NOP		
3A86	FD	STA D	0136	0B16		NOP		
0A86	80	BSR	0800	0B17	01	NOP		
BASB	DC	LDA D	\$6A	0818	01	NOP		
DASD	DD	STA D	\$60	0B19		HOP		
0A8F	DC	LDA D	\$60	OB1A	01	NOP		
0A8F 0A91 0A93	DD	STA D	\$62 \$64	9818 981C	01	NOP		
0A95	DC FD	STA D	012C	0B1D	01	NOP		
0A98	80	BSR	0800	0B1E	01	NOP		
9A9A	FE	LDX	0134	081F	01	NOP		
0A9D	98	INX		0B20	39	RTS		
0A9E	98	INX		0B21	99	***		
0A9F	98	INX LDA A	X00	0B22 0B23	30	PSH	X	
0AA0 0AA2	A6 81	LDA A		0824	80	BSR	~	0B26
BAA4	27	BEQ	BAAD	0826	38	PUL	X	
0AA6	EE	LDX	X01	9B27	30	PSH	X	
0AA8	09	DEX		9B28	18	XDX		
0AA9	09	DEX		0B29	C3	ADD	D	#006A
DAAA		DEX	0000	0B2C 0B2D	37 36	PSH	В	
DAAB		BRA LDA A	0AA0 #7E	0B2D	36	PSH	AX	
BAAF	86 A7	STA A		0B2E 0B2F	38	PUL	D	#0020
ØAB1	EC	I DO D	0120	0B32	ED	STA	D	X05
9AB4	ED C3	ADD D	#0003	0B34	C3	ADD	D	#007C
ØAB7	ED	STA D		0B37	ED	STA	D	X07
ØAB9	CE	LDX	#013C	0B39	C3	ADD	D	#FFA0
DABC	A6	LDA A		0B2C	ED	STA	0	X0B X13
BABE BACE	81	BEQ	ØAF1	0B3E 0B40	6F 18	XDX		113
BAC2		STX	\$6E	0B41	CE	LDX		#0665
BAC4	A6	LDA A	4 X01	9B44	60	TST		X00
DACE	EE	LDX	X02	0B46	27	BEQ		0B53
BACE	80	CPX	#FFFF	0B48	98	INX		
BACE	27 4D	BEQ TST 6	0AF1	0B49	08	INX		#0677
DACE	28		9AD4	0B4A 0B4D	80	BNE		9B44
BADE	18		-	0B4F	26 38	PUL	×	0014
0AD1	93	SUB (\$68	0B50	38	PUL	X	
BAD3	18	XDX		9B51 9B53	20	BRA		0B5C
BADA	18	XDX	*/5	0B53	ED	STA	D	X00
BADS	DE	LDX	\$6E 0 X02	0B55	32	PUL	AD	
BAD?	ED 60	STA (X01	9B56 9B57	20	PUL	BX	
BADE			ØADF	0B58	28	ADD	ô	#0038
-				0B5B	18	XDX		
					20	BEA		0000

0B5C 20 BRA

9B20

0B5E (08 65 64 73 42 43 65 34 69 53 61 64	45 76 6E 64 66 6F 641 50 66 41 50 66 45 26 60 45 26 60 46 60	845E3A8420453300000	74 Ext
0B62	65	6E 6	4	74 Ext 65 ende 65 ende 66 ende 670 d Ep 20 son 49 BASI 77 C w 20 ith 30 SPD 957 E W 00 ald 6 SPD 957 E W 00 ald 6 SPD 957 E W 00 P 10 SPD 957 E W
0B66	64	20 4	5	70 d Ep
0B6A	73	6F 6	E	20 son
ØB6E	42	41 5	3	49 BASI
0B72	43	00 0	A	77 C W
0B76	69	74 6	8	20 1th
0B7A	53	50 5	4	30 SP10
086E 0872 0876 087A 087E 0882	3A	20 6	2	57 F W
0B82	20	45 4	4	on ald
0886	01	00 0	=	20 %
OBSH	EE	SE E	7	50 •SP
9B92	54	30 2	0	99 TO
0B8A 0B8E 0B92 0B96 0B9A	00	00 0	90	8C P 00 P P
0B9A	70	99 6	90	8C P
0B9E	70	8C 7	9	90 P
0BA2	00	99 8	90	99
0BA6	50	0E 4	16	80 P F+
0BAA	99	99 6	90	99
089E 089E 08A2 08A6 08A6	61 0A FF 54 00 70 70 00 00	90 6 80 7 90 6 9E 4 90 6		
OBBO	B6	LDA	A	0688
0880 0883 0885	81	LDA	AA	068A #20 0BBC
0BB5	27	BEQ		0BBC
	C6	BEQ	В	
0BB9	7E	JMP		8433
0BBC	80	BSR		0C20
9887 9889 9886 9802 9805 9805 9808 9808 9808 9808 9806 9801 9801 9803	60	TST		8433 0C20 X13
0BC0	ZB	BMI		0BC7 X8013 0C19
OBCZ	20	DDA		X8013
0805	70	DTC		9019
apre	99	***		
apro	80	RSP		0880
OBCS	32	PUI	A	0000
OBCC	80	BSR	-	0020
ØBCE	36	PSH	A	
ØBCF	60	TST	A	X13 ØBC9
ØBD1	27	BEQ		0BC9
0BD3	32	PUL	A	
ØBD4	81	CMP	A	#0D 0C09 #0A
0BD6	21	BEO	A	9009
9B08	27	DEC	H	#ØA
OBDH	01	CMP	0	#20
9804 9808 9804 9806 9806 9861 9863 9863 9864 9864 9864 9866 9866 9866 9866 9866	25	BCS	44 4 4 44B	0009 #20 001D
ODEC	36	PSH	0	0010
OBE 1	96	LDA	A	X14
OBE 3	06	LDA	B	#50
OBE 5	30	MUL		
ØBE6	36	PSH	A	
ØBE7	A6	LDA	AA	X15
ØBE9	18	ABA		
0BEA	16	TAB		
0BEB	32	PUL	aax	400
OBEC	89	RDC	9	#00
OBEE	30	TON	1	
OBER	P4	13%	0	Yee.
OBF 2	03	ADD	D	X00 #01D0
ØBF5	37	PSH	3	
9BF6	36	PSH	A	
0BF7	30	TSX		
ØBF8	A6	LDA	A	X04 X00
0BFA	EE	LDX	DOMA A AXX	X00
ØBFC	A7	STA	A	X00
OBFE	38	PUL	X	
ØBFF	38	PUL		
9000	51	INS		X15
9001	E4	IDO	B	X15
08FF 0000 0001 0003 0005 0007 0009 0008	86176EDD82090052D6D72171717156666D6688629C03337606EF7881C6161	JMP BSR TST BMI O I M BRA RTS S PULL BRA BER PULL BRA TSB PULL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BLOAD ADD TSM	88	X15 X15 #50 0C1D X15 #0D
9097	26	BNE	-	0C1D
0009	6F	CLR CMP BEQ		X15
0C0B	6F 81 27	CMP	A	#0D
acab	27	BED		OC1D

0C0D 27 BEQ

29▶

"Leaves the Atari, Dra and Lynx



Choosing a home computer is a bit like playing a video game. The more you play, the better you get. So you'd expect people who spend their working life choosing computers to be pretty good at the game. Quick to shoot down a fault. Pleased when they find an improvement.

Recently Which Micro? and What Micro? tested the Spectravideo SV 318. Here's what they had to say:

"Every home computer coming on the market tends to be hailed as revolutionary. For once this really has to be true with the Spectravideo SV 318."

"The first cheap, high performance computer..."

"Double precision numbers . . . are ideal for companies with turnovers under £999,999,999,999.99."

Spectravideo SV 318: Memory - 32K ROM expandable to 96K, 32K RAM expandable to 144K: Keyboard - calculator type, 71 keys, 10 function keys, built in joy stick/cursor control: Graphics - 16 colours, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites: Sound - 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel: CP/M* compatibility - over 3000 existing software packages: Storage - cassette drive, 256K disc drive capacity: Suggested retail price - £186.

Spectravideo SV 328: Memory - 48K ROM expandable to 96K, 80K RAM expandable to 144K: Keyboard - full word processor type, 87 keys, 10 function keys, built in cursor control: Graphics - 16 colours, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites: Sound - 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel: CP/M* compatibility - over 3000 existing software packages: Storage - cassette drive, 256K disc drive capacity: Suggested retail price - £262.

gon, Commodore 64 for dead." Which Micro? Dec 83."



"... a far better job with its keyboard than anybody else using soft keys."

"... most people will notice how easy it is to produce graphics with the Basic."

"This is a BBC class machine."

"As a computer for the enthusiast it is well nigh perfect."

"A good micro for tomorrow."

Obviously, they had more to say. And we think you should have a look at the reports for yourself to prove that we haven't exaggerated their independent opinions.

Fill in the coupon today and we'll mail you the reports as well as a full technical specification brochure in colour of this amazing new personal computer or see the Spectravideo for yourself at most leading computer stockists.

SPECTRAVIDED

SV-318 SV-328

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Spectravideo Ltd, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LM Telephone: 01-330 0101. Telex: 28704 MMH VANG

To: Spectravideo Ltd, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4	4LN
--	-----

I am interested in Spectravideo computers and peripherals. Please send me the latest reports together with a full technical specification brochure.

Name:

Address

Tel No

STD Code:

PC /84



Asteroids, plummetting through the galaxy, miss your spaceship by millimetres! Clean up or get blasted! And look out for unidentified alien nasties coming at you from nowhere! 48K Spectrum £4.95 ORIC 1 48K £5.95

COSMIC DEBRIS



SNAKE ___

Among the flies and bugs your pet snake hungrily devours are a crop of poisonous mushrooms. Can you stop him eating them before it's too late?

Mind he doesn't do himself in with his venomous bite! 16K/48K Spectrum £4.95 VIC-20 £5.95



ALPHA-PROBE

Explore strange new planets. practice delicate landing manoeuvres. Collect desperately needed fuel or abandon your 16K ZX81 £3.95 16K/48K Spectrum £4.95



Your pet frog has to make it safely across a road filled with speeding traffic. Then swim a river intested with vicious snapping turtles. Can you take him home without disaster? VIC-20 £5.95 Joystick option.

MILLIMON

Millimon, the nasty grub, and his band of creepy friends are coming for you. Only your laser base can save you now! 16K/48K Spectrum £4.95



Check out these nine **NEW thrillers from Artic!**

DIMENSION DESTRUCTORS A

An armada of 3 dimensional Star Destroyers hurtle across your screen to destroy you. Swerve and fire to survive their attempts to blast you from the skys. Only the most skilled pilot will learn the terrible secret of this assault. The ultimate 3-D space war game. Spectrum 48K ZX £5.95

FROG CHASE



unknown race track, passing checkpoint flags to pick up valuable points. But watch out! There are other cars on the track and your fuel is running

16K/48K Spectrum £4.95



attack ships threaten your survival. Only your inter-galactic marksmanship can save you. You must hit the nuclear power packs at the heart of the Martian ships before they VIC-20 £5.95



SCRAM 20

SCRAM 20

Your aim is to destroy the enemy base. Your high-speed ship has 100 gallons of fuel which can only be topped up by which can only be topped up by hitting enemy fuel dumps. Beware the deadly anti-intruder missiles. Watch out for the Zoids, Superzoids, Glamps and UFOs. Full machine code. VIC-20 £5.95 Joystick option



ARTIC COMPUTING LTD

Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RL

Cheques and PO's payable to Artic Computing Ltd. Dealer enquiries welcome. Please state whether your order is for ZX81, Spectrum, VIC or ORIC. Access and Barclaycard welcome.

WARNING: These programs are sold according to ARTIC COMPUTING LTD's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on

Send S.A.E. (9in. × 6in.) for FREE catalogue of our wide range of programs.



To: Artic Computing Ltd, Main Street Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RL

Cheque for total amount enclosed £

Name

Address

Access/Barclaycard No.

Please delete or complete as applicable

The sideways printer requires a 16×80 byte buffer to contain the ASCII codes for one block of text. The buffer is filled when characters are sent to 'SPTØ:' from Basic.

The subroutine which opens 'SPTØ:' fills the 16×80 character buffer with spaces and the device is marked as being open. A horizontal 'cutting line' is then printed. 'SPTØ:' is closed by a subroutine which prints any characters remaining in the buffer and then marks the device as being closed.

The subroutine which transfers a character to 'SPTØ:' places the ASCII code for the character in the buffer. When the buffer contains 16 lines of data, the contents of the buffer are printed out followed by a cutting line. The buffer is then filled with spaces ready for the next block of text.

To print the text block, the sideways printer routine extracts one column of characters at a time from the buffer and converts this to the equivalent 16×6 byte block of dot patterns. This dot information represents six lines of dots on the printer, and these are printed out using a routine in the Epson operating system.

Machine code routines

A listing of the machine code is provided in Figure 1. The program is totally relocatable, but for convenience is listed from location &HØA4Ø onwards. It is important to remember that when the driver loader routine is executed the machine code is copied to the top end of memory, and thus the addresses given will not be the correct ones. The device driver loader functions as follows:

0A40-0A7B Checks that space exists to link in extended Basic. If space exists then the program branches to ØA7D, otherwise it generates a beep and branches to ØAF9 to return to Basic.

0A7D-0A98 Copies all Basic programs and application files down and copies extended Basic into the space created at the top of memory.

6A9A-6AB7 Initialises the 'JMP' instruction to link the extended Basic into the interpreter (warm start hook).

QAB9-QAEF Updates the menu entries for the application files.

0AF1-0AF7 Resets MEMSET to the value before the Basic loader programs was run.

OAF9-OAFE Jumps to Basic warm start routine.

ØBØØ-ØB14 Block move subroutine.

The device driver functions as follows: **0B20-0B22** Warm start hook used to link in

further extended Basics. **ØB23-ØB5C** Device driver initialisation.

ØBBØ-ØBC7 Opens the device.

OBC9-OC1D Transfers one byte from Basic to the device.

@C20-@C28 Calculates the address of the device control block.

0C2C-0C3C Closes the device.

©C40-0C50 Fills the character buffer with spaces.

Figure 1 (continued)

9C9F 6C INC X14 9C11 E6 LDA B X14 9C13 C1 CMP B #19	9C7B 39 RTS 9C7C 8D BSR 9C20 9C7E 18 XDX 9C7F C3 ADD D #81D0 9C82 DD STA D \$6E 9C84 C3 ADD D #8590 9C87 DD STA D \$6C 9C89 5F CLR B 9C8A 37 PSH B 9C8A 57 PSH B 9C8A 58 D BSR 9CF8 9C91 DE LDX \$6C 9C93 3A ABX 9C94 B6 LDA A 9199 9C97 A7 STA A X00 9C97 B6 LDA A 9191 9C9C A7 STA A X10 9C9B B6 LDA A 9192 9CA1 A7 STA A X20 9CA3 B6 LDA A 9193 9CA6 A7 STA A X30 9CA6 A7 STA A X30 9CA6 B6 LDA A 9195 9CA3 B6 LDA A 9195 9CA3 B6 LDA A 9195 9CA6 A7 STA A X50 9CA6 B6 LDA A 9195 9CA6 B7 STA A X50 9CA6 B7 S	0CEF 31 INS 0CF0 7E JMP 8433 0CF3 00 ***
0C15 25 BCS 0C1D	0C7F C3 ADD D #01D0	9CF4 90 ***
0C17 8D BSR 0C7C	0C82 DD STA D \$6E	9CF5 90 ***
0C19 8D BSR 0C5B	0C84 C3 ADD D #0500	9CF6 90 ***
0C1B 8D BSR 0C40	0C89 5F CLR B	0CF8 37 PSH 8
0C1D 39 RTS	0C8A 37 PSH B	0CF9 36 PSH A
0C1E 00 ****	0C8B 5F CLR B	0CFA DE LDX \$6E
0C20 8D BSR 0C22	0C8C 32 PUL A	0CFC 3C PSH X
0C22 38 PUL X	0C8D 36 PSH A	0CFD 30 TSX
0C23 18 XDX	0C8E 37 PSH B	0CFE A6 LDA A X03
0C24 83 SUB D #0092 0C27 18 XDX 0C28 39 RTS	0C91 DE LDX \$6C 0C93 3A ABX 0C94 B6 LDA A 0190	9D93 CG LDH 6 #39 9D93 3D MUL 9D93 EB ADD 8 X92 9D95 89 ADC A #90
0C2A 00 ***	0C97 A7 STA A X00	0D07 E3 ADD D X00
0C2B 00 ***	0C99 B6 LDA A 0191	0D09 18 XDX
0C2C 8D BSR 0C20	0C9C A7 STA A X10	0D0A A6 LDA A X00
0C2E 6D TST X13	0C9E B6 LDA A 0192	0D0C 38 PUL X
0C30 27 BEQ 0C3C	0CA1 A7 STA A X20	0D0D CE LDX #0190
0C32 6F CLR X13	0CA3 B6 LDA A 0193	0D10 BD JSR FF67
0C36 26 BNE 0C17	0CAS B6 LDA A 0194	0D14 33 PUL B
0C38 6D TST X15	0CAB A7 STA A X40	0D15 39 RTS
0C3A 26 BNE 0C17	0CAD B6 LDA A 0195	0D16 00 ***
0C3C 39 RTS	0CB0 A7 STA A X50	0D17 00 ***
0C3D 00 ***	0CB2 33 PUL B	0D18 3C PSH X
0C3E 00 ***	0CB3 5C INC B	0D19 A6 LDA A X00
0C40 8D BSR 0C20	9CB6 26 BNE 9C8C	0DIC E6 LDA B X01
0C42 6F CLR X14	9CB8 5F CLR B	0DIE 37 PSH B
0C44 6F CLR X15	9CB9 37 PSH B	0DIF 30 TSX
0C46 18 XDX	0CBA 86 LDA A #10	0D20 54 LSR B
0C47 C3 ADD D #01D0	0CBC 3D MUL	0D21 54 LSR B
0C4A 18 XDX	0CBD D3 ADD D \$6C	0D22 54 LSR B
0C4E 36 PSH A	0CC2 FE LDX FFD2	0D25 E7 STA B X00
0C4F 86 LDA A #20	0CC5 08 INX	0D27 33 PUL B
0C51 A7 STA A X00	0CC6 3C PSH X	0D28 58 ASL B
0C53 08 INX	0CC7 3C PSH X	0D29 49 ROL A
0C54 32 PUL A	0CC8 18 XDX	0D2A 59 ROL B
0C55 83 SUB D #0001	0CC9 8D BSR 0D18	0D2B 49 ROL A
0C58 26 BNF 0C4F	0CC8 8D BSR 0D18	0D2C 59 ROL B
0C5A 39 RTS	0CCD 8D BSR 0D18	0D2D E7 STA B X01
0C5B 3C PSH X	0CCF 8D BSR 0D18	0D2F 32 PUL A
0C5C 37 PSH B	0CD1 8D BSR 0D18	0D30 A7 STA A X02
0C5D 36 PSH A 0C5E 86 LDA A #85 0C60 8D BSR 0C6D 0C62 8D JSR FF94	0CD5 8D BSR 0D18 0CD7 8D BSR 0D18 0CD7 8D BSR 0D18 0CD9 38 PUL X	9D34 8D BSR 9D49 9D36 8D BSR 9D49 9D38 18 XDX
0C65 86 LDA A #20 0C67 8D BSR 0C6D 0C69 32 PUL A	OCDA 38 PUL X OCDB BD JSR FF91 OCDE 33 PUL B	0D39 30 TSX 0D3A ED STA D X04 0D3C 38 PUL X 0D3D 09 DEX
0C6B 38 PUL X	0CE1 5C INC B	0D3E 09 DEX
0C6C 39 RTS	0CE2 C1 CMP B #06	0D3F 39 RTS
0C6D C6 LDA B #18	0CE4 26 BNE 0CB9	0D40 E6 LDA B X00
0C6F FE LDX FFD2 0C72 08 INX 0C73 3C PSH X	0CE6 33 PUL 8 0CE7 5C INC 8 0CE8 C1 CMP B #50 0CE9 26 BNE 0C84	0D42 86 LDA A #20 0D44 97 STA A \$68 0D46 4F CLR A 0D47 54 LSR B
0C76 08 INX 0C77 5A DEC 8 0C78 26 BNE 0C74	GCEC 39 RTS GCED C6 LDA B #35	0D48 24 BCC 0D4C 0D4A 9A 0RA A \$6B 0D4C 74 LSR 006B
9C7A 38 PUL X		0D51 A7 STA A X00 0D53 08 INX 0D54 39 RTS

SIDEWAYS PRINTING

OC5B-OC7B Fills the printer buffer with a character.

OC7C-OCFO Prints a text block sideways down the paper.

9CF8-9D15 Reads a character from the text buffer and obtains the corresponding dot patterns.

9D18-0D54 converts 16 bytes of dot data to the 24 bytes required by the printer subroutine.

The Basic program

To link device 'SPTØ:' to Basic the program given in Figure 2 should be

entered in any program area. Before running the program it should be saved on tape, together with any other important programs already in the computer. This is necessary in case the computer crashes as a result of typing errors. Once the program has been saved it can be run. If the HX-20 crashes it is necessary to initialise the computer using 'CTRL/@' (Section 4.2.1 of the Operation Manual). The device is added to Basic and a new 'LOGIN' message is displayed provided there is sufficient memory available, otherwise the computer beeps. However, if there are

already 16 devices defined, 'SPTØ:' is not available until another device is released.

Demonstration program

A program is provided (Figure 3) to demonstrate sideways printing. The program uses the PRINT# statement, the device being opened in line 100 and closed in line 190.

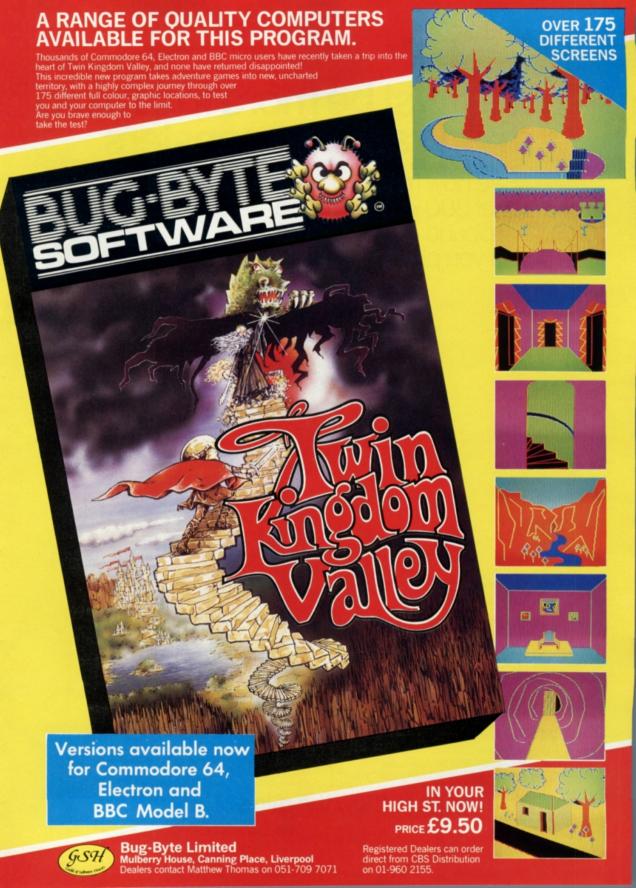
To run the program enter it in any program area, turn the printer switch on and type RUN. The printout produced is shown in Figure 4. Programs can be listed sideways using LIST "SPTO:".

Figure 2: Basic Loading program

```
100 REM "SPT0:" Initialization routine by E.J. Wald 1983
110 M1%=PEEK(&H136):M2%=PEEK(&H137):POKE &H2CE,M1%:POKE &H2CF,M2%
120 MEMSET 256*M1%+M2%+800
130 M%=256*PEEK(&H2CE)+PEEK(&H2CF)
140 FOR I%=M% TO M%+799:READ A$:POKE I%,VAL("&H"+A$):NEXT I%
 150 EXEC M%
160 DATA 8E,4,AF,7B,40,78,27,8,FE,1,38,AD,0,71,BF,78,8D,0,32,33,C3,0,CE
170 DATA DD,6A,CC,7,A0,DD,68,D3,6A,DD,6C,FC,1,2C,DD,62,FC,1,34,DD,60,93,68
180 DATA DD,64,18,9C,6C,24,8,CC,6,5,BD,FF,64,20,7C,F,FF,1,34,FC,1,36,93
190 DATA 6B,FD,1,36,8D,75,DC,6A,DD,60,DC,6C,DD,62,DC,64,FD,1,2C,8D,66,FE,1
200 DATA 34,8,8,8,A6,0,81,39,27,7,EE,1,9,9,9,20,F3,86,7E,A7,0,FC,1
210 DATA 2C,C3,0,3,ED,1,CE,1,3C,A6,1,81,45,27,2F,DF,6E,A6,1,EE,2,8C,FF
220 DATA FF,27,24,4D,2B,4,18,93,68,18,18,DE,6E,ED,2,6D,1,2A,2,D3,6E,18,A6
230 DATA 1,81,45,27,B,4D,2B,6,EC,4,93,68,ED,4,20,D1,FE,1,34,FC,2,CE,ED
240 DATA A,E,4F,FE,80,4,6E,0,DE,60,9C,62,27,E,A6,0,8,DF,60,DE,64,A7,0
200 DATA
210 DATA
                        DATA 8,DF,64,20,EC,39,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,39,0,0,3C,8D,0
DATA 38,3C,18,C3,0,6A,37,36,38,C3,0,20,ED,5,C3,0,7C,ED,7,C3,FF,A0,ED
DATA 8,6F,13,18,CE,6,65,6D,0,27,B,8,8,8,8C,6,77,26,F5,38,38,20,9,ED
DATA 0,32,33,38,C3,0,38,18,20,C2,D8,45,78,74,65,6E,64,65,64,20,45,70,73
DATA 6F,6E,20,42,41,53,49,43,DA,77,69,74,68,20,53,50,54,30,3A,20,62,79
DATA 20,45,20,57,61,6C,64,D,A,0,25,2C,FF,8F,53,50,54,30,20,0,0,0,0
DATA 8C,70,0,0,8C,70,0,0,0,0,0,50,E,46,80,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
DATA 39,0,8D,E5,32,8D,52,36,6D,13,27,F6,32,81,D,27,31,81,A,27,2D,81,20
DATA 25,3D,36,A6,14,C6,50,3D,36,A6,15,1B,16,32,89,0,3C,30,E3,80,C3,1,D0
DATA 37,36,30,A6,4,EE,0,A7,0,38,38,31,6C,15,E6,15,C1,50,26,14,6F,15,81
DATA D,27,E,6C,14,E6,14,C1,10,25,6,8D,63,8D,40,8D,23,39,0,0,8D,0,38
DATA 18,83,0,92,18,39,0,0,8D,F2,6D,13,27,A,6F,13,6D,14,26,DF,6D,15
DATA 26,DB,39,0,0,8D,DE,6F,14,6F,15,1B,16,32,8D,8D,FF,94,86,20,8D
DATA 4,32,33,38,39,C6,18,FE,FF,D2,8,3C,A7,0,8,5A,26,FA,38,39,8D,A2,18
 250
260
270
280
  290
300
310
320
330
340
350
360
   370
380
390
  400
                                                            C3,1,D0,D0,6E,C3,5,0,DD,6C,5F,37,5F,32,36,37,8D,67,DE,6C,3A,B6,1 90,A7,0,B6,1,91,A7,10,B6,1,92,A7,20,B6,1,93,A7,30,B6,1,94,A7,40 B6,1,95,A7,50,33,5C,C1,10,26,D4,5F,37,86,10,3D,D3,6C,C3,0,E,FE,FF D2,8,3C,3C,18,8D,4D,8D,4B,8D,49,8D,47,8D,45,8D,43,8D,41,8D,3F,38,38 BD,FF,91,33,25,C,5C,C1,6,26,D3,33,5C,C1,50,26,9E,39,C6,35,31,7E,84 33,0,0,0,0,0,37,36,DE,6E,3C,30,A6,3,C6,50,3D,EB,2,89,0,E3,0 18,A6,0,38,CE,1,90,8D,FF,67,32,33,39,0,0,3C,A6,0,36,E6,1,37,30 54,54,54,EE,6,E7,0,33,58,49,59,49,59,E7,1,32,A7,2,8D,C,8D,A,8D 8,18,30,ED,4,38,9,39,E6,0,86,20,97,6B,4F,54,24,2,9A,6B,74,0 6B,24,F6,A7,0,8,39,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
  410
 420
                            DATA
 440
                           DATA
 450
                            DATA
 460
                            DATA
  470
                            DATA
  480
                           DATA
 490
                            DATA
 500 DATA
```

Figure 3: Demonstration program

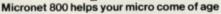
Figure 4: Demonstration printout



There must be more to a micro than zapping monsters

See how much more when you plug into

Micronet 800~a multi-million pound database that lets you play games as well.



It is the sophisticated network that many popular makes of micro can plug into via the telephone, giving home micro users new horizons to use and explore.

Micronet 800 lets you communicate through your micro...

...By linking you into a network of thousands of micro users who always have something new to say to each other. Through Letters to the Editor, Clubspot (for computer user groups), Swapshop (our electronic bulletin board) and electronic Mailbox, Micronet keeps you in touch with other people who want to do more with computers than just play games.

Micronet delivers to your micro our electronic newspaper and PRESTEL

Newsflashes give you news and reviews on new equipment, software and computer applications. A Microbase dedicated to your type of micro contains technical hints and tips. You also have access to other facilities on "Prestel: Homebanking with Homelink, world and business news, teleshopping and much more.

Micronet 800 gives you software

Offering you some of the best software bargains around. Through your phone line and straight into your computer. Scores of educational and utility programs are included. And a wide range of terrific games software. Many of which are completely free and constantly changing every few weeks – just in case you want to take another zap at those monsters again.



MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Telephone: 01-278 3143.

Recognition of Information Technology Achievement

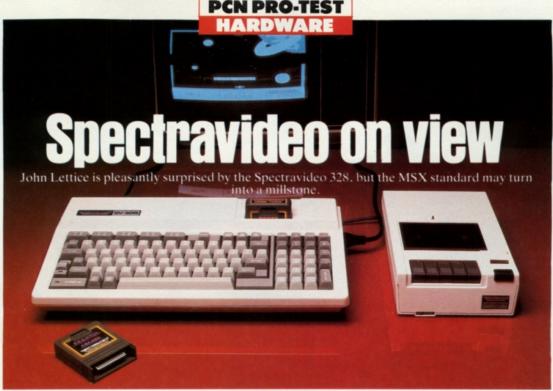
Systems Innovation of the year

Please send me the full fac Micronet 800. Not forgettin	
Name	
Make/Model of Micro	
Address	
Telephone	PCN 8-2
MICRONET 800, Scriptor 0	

It's enough to blow the mind of any micro!



One of the many faces on Prestel



aving his glass, he lurched towards me. 'Why don't you lot ever come up to Brum?' he said. 'Why don't you take a look at this wonderful machine we've got? Tell you what, I'll send you one.' Despite my protests that I didn't really want to review a Spectravideo 328, he was adamant and a few days later I found myself unpacking the beast and thinking it might just be good enough to succeed.

The Spectravideo is one of the first MSX machines, and comes in two sizes — medium and large. The 328 reviewed here has 48K ROM and 80K RAM, while the 318 has a rubber keyboard, 32K ROM and 32K RAM. They both run CP/M, though we didn't have the facilities to try this out.

MSX is intended to be a standard operating system for Z80-based micros, and is supported by a number of Japanese manufacturers; the idea is that standardisation will stimulate software development.

But the problem for the advance guard is that it'll still take time for software to be developed, and there's no guarantee that it will ever take off. Because of this there's still a great deal of scepticism about the MSX standard.

Presentation

The 328 comes in a very large box, accompanied by a subsidiary box which houses the dedicated tape recorder, and is just slightly too large for the average carrier bag. A ring-bound beginners' manual—the advanced manual has barely achieved rumour status in this country—is also included, and the review machine came with copious leaflets in Hong Kongese.

Documentation

One promo leaflet sports the howler 'includes features previously thought unspeakable', and the manual has a page headed I/O Pintouts and Memory Mays. but you can generally work out what the manual's driving at.

The manual supplied with the 328, however, was for the 318.

As far as the manual goes, it's the clearest introductory manual I've seen. It's well-illustrated and gives enough information for the beginner to write and understand simple programs by its end. It's loose-leaf, and a nice touch is the graphics screen worksheet. There are, however, a number of errors in the listings.

The pins of the expansion, cartridge, joystick and tape ports are identified, and you also get a list of ASCII codes. But, the manual is only a beginner's course, so if you want more, you'll have to wait until the Basic Reference Guide is on sale — our supplier couldn't say when it will be available.

Construction

The SV-328 is around the size of a standard typewriter, and unlike its little brother the 318, has full-travel typewriter keys. The detachable joystick of the 318 has been dispensed with and four cursor keys substituted in a cramped position at the top end of the numeric keypad.

The keys are too stiff for my taste, though three days of Frantic Freddy (see Software, below) loosened up the cursor keys a treat. There are five shiftable function keys above the standard qwerty layout, giving you a total of ten functions. Each function key has a function built into

the software, though they're also programmable. There are also two delete keys—the right hand one is a single character backwards delete: the left one deletes blocks forwards.

To the left of the space bar are two extra shifts which allow you access to the 52 block graphics: unfortunately, these aren't printed on the keyboard, which means something of a voyage of discovery.

There are two joystick ports down one side, and round the back are the expansion port and cassette port and cassette port. These are both non-standard edge connectors — the cassette recorder is dedicated, and built like a large brick. Its only merit is that it's dual channel, allowing you to incorporate your own speech, music or mysterious honking noises in your programs.

The bottom and the rear of the machine have large vents, through which an extremely large heat-sink can be seen, which appears to pass directly under the cartridge slot. The temperature in there gets so high I could swear I saw a heat-haze over it. The machine seems to operate happily enough, so just push down the flap and you can warm your fingers in the slot.

The machine is built to take a monitor. but incorporates two good ideas to let you use a TV. The modulator is outside the casing, so all you need do to use a monitor is get the right cable, and the TV cable itself has a switch box so you can leave it plugged in to the TV. Thoughtful details like this one are particularly heartwarming.

Operation

Both the Spectravideos run Microsoft Extended Basic, and very nice it is too.
There's a built-in screen editor, a sprite 35



Epson have now launched the LQ-1500 that gives you the best of both worlds, the speed to get the information on paper fast and high quality print you'll be proud of.

The LQ-1500 is a totally new breed of printer. A dot matrix machine capable of 200 CPS in draft mode, which can also be set to produce letter quality at 66 CPS by simply flicking a switch.

Like all Epson products, versatility has been a primary consideration of the LQ-1500, incorporating friction feed as standard with optional tractor and hopper feed, and carriage width of a full 15".

You now have at your fingertips all the advantages of a daisywheel machine, in terms of quality, together with the added benefits of condensed or enlarged characters and proportional spacing, plus a very high speed when set to operate in draft mode.

Having superb graphics capabilities and optional 8 bit parallel (centronics) RS-232 and IEEE interfaces, the LQ-1500 has joined the Epson family of very fine printers.

EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR. Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON. General Enquiries: 01-902 8892. Telex: 8814169.

- ☐ I would like a demonstration of the LQ-1500 printer.
- ☐ Please send me details of my local stockist.
- ☐ Please send me details of the range of Epson printers.

Name

Position

Company

Address _____

Tel:

PCW 2-P

command allows easier control of user defined graphics, a double precision maths package — also built in — and banked program switching from Basic. The latter allows you to run two programs at the same time, provided you have the necessary RAMpack, but there's little information about it in the manual.

The 318 alleges 32K ROM and 32K RAM, but 16K of the latter is used for graphics, so you've only got 16K RAM. The 328 has a claimed 48K ROM and 80K RAM, and if you check memory available with PRINT FRE it gives you a figure around

... 29K? I whipped open the case with vague thoughts that I might find the missing 51K lying around in there somewhere. I then called the distributors.

Apparently there is 80K in there, but 16K of it is for graphics, and 35K is just sitting twiddling its thumbs until you access it under CP/M or Microsoft Basic on disk. The 29K available is comparable to other home micros, but Spectravideo should really put some sort of qualifier into its advertising.

The sound chip on the Spectravideos is operated by what the company calls a Music Macro Language, and responds to the basic syntax PLAY "CEG", where C. E and G are the notes of that name. You can also specify sharp or flat, and can compose on three channels. Three channels of sound come through the TV, and as the chip operates independently of the Z80 it can go its own sweet way while the on-screen action continues.

The DRAW command uses a similar syntax, eg DRAW "U50R50D50L50" — U is up, D down, R right and L left, check? But I still think calling this a Graphics Macro Language is a little overblown. You can also specify colours quite easily in DRAW commands — my only real worry was that the CIRCLE command seems to produce a very pretty elipse.

The machine has two screen modes, one low resolution and the other 256 × 192. This seems excessively average for a new machine, but the software available does admirable things with what looks at first sight relatively low grade tools. The Spectravideo has 16 colours in all, if you include transparent, and print and background colour can be specified in the same statement. The review machine had an unpleasant screen judder whenever a white background was used, but combinations excluding white backgrounds gave good, static images.

The screen itself is 40 column, although an expansion card is available to give you the 80 columns you'd need for professional work.

Yes, the Spectravideo has a lot of software, and no, it hasn't. The reason for this is that, although the machine doesn't have a great deal of tape and cartridge software available at the moment, it does run CP/M, and therefore in theory at least the whole range of CP/M programs is available for the price of the 80 column card and disk drive.

We didn't have the necessary add-ons to check this out, and there's currently very little information about what will and will not run. The distributor says that it seems

PCN PRO-TEST HARDWARE

fairly easy to reformat Kaypro software for the Spectravideo, and is currently checking this out, but it may be quite some time before full information is available.

The Spectravideo software, although thin on the ground, is impressive, especially the two cartridges we saw. Cross Force is a particularly graphic and noisy invaders type game, but it was Frantic Freddy that won hearts. You, Frantic Freddy, dodge your way through a blazing apartment building putting out fires and catching cats as they jump from the windows. It's the cats that make all the difference, and if future software is of this quality the machine's success is assured.

There are also a number of serious programs available — this is perhaps a pointer to the micro's crossover status between home and business.

Expansion

Surprisingly, most of the add-ons Spectravideo is advertising are on sale in this country. There's a motherboard expander that sits behind the machine and takes cartridges for modem (unavailable). Centronics and RS232 interfaces, 80 column screen, disk drive controller and 16K and 64K RAM-packs. The whole set-up is housed in a box which is big enough to balance a monitor on.

You can also get 5.25in floppy drives, a printer and a selection of joysticks. The graphics tablet and the Coleco Game Adaptor, which will allow you to play Coleco cartridge games, are not yet available.

The fact that the whole system is being launched at once is highly commendable, but it strikes me as a bit of a liberty to force you to spend £100+ on the motherboard just so you can get hard-copy output. Yes, you've guessed it, the SV-901 dot matrix printer has optional RS232 or Centronics. You can run a single expansion unit with the adaptor but you'll need to plug in the

motherboard if you want to run two or

The SV-328 is advertised as being expandable to 256K, feverish calculations make that the basic 80K plus three 16K and two 64K RAMpacks, taking up five of your seven slots with memory. But forget all those nightmares about grandmother boards—it's a goof in the advertising copy, and it'll only take up to 144K.

Verdict

As far as the SV-328 is concerned the talk about MSX is really something of a red herring. The machine is good enough to stand up on its own, so it might even be to Spectravideo's disadvantage if the machine's success depended on the MSX standard taking off.

A major problem is likely to be availability. There are very few machines in the country at the moment, and unless supplies increase dramatically there just won't be the user base the machine needs. At £200 the 318 is probably a bit pricey to make much of an impact, but the £300 level of the 328 could make the machine stiff competition for the BBC B, and it could well find a market as a low-end business micro.

But the real threat to the Spectravideo, and indeed to all £300 to £500 micros on the market now or about to arrive, is the new Sinclair OL.

If the Sinclair takes off as its specifications say it should, then machines like the Spectravideo will be in for a tough time.

However, from the range of peripherals, it does look like the Spectravideos have the backing they need to make a dent in the market, and logically, if the Japanese are to make an impact in home computing, they will have to resign themselves to making heavy commitments to machines like these.

As a first try, the Spectravideo is certainly a highly creditable effort, and if there's more where this came from, it's going to be an interesting year.

SPECIFICATION

Peripherals

 Price
 £302.45

 Processor
 Z80A

ROM 48K expandable to 96K

RAM 80K (16K of which is graphics support, and 35K

accessed through CP/M)

Graphics screen 256 by 192 pixels

Keyboards 87 typewriter style keys
Storage Tape and cartridge, single sided double density 5.25in

floppy drives with 256K unformatted capacity available
Two joystick ports, edge-connector style expansion

port MSX

Operating system MSX
Distributor CK Supplies, Weston-super-Mare 418838, The

Gamekeeper, 021 384 6108 SV-601 Super Expander £113.65

SV-903 Stereo Data Cassette £44 SV-602 Single Slot Expander £14.38 SV-902 Floppy Disk Drive £228.35 SV-901 Dot Matrix Printer £199

SV-805 RS232 Interface Cartridge £67.85

SV-803 16K RAMpack £33.35

SV-802 Centronics Interface Cartridge £67.85

SV-801 Dual disk controller £75.90

*Prices are being revised at the moment and may therefore be 3-6 per cent higher.

50 PEOPLE WILL BE VERY LUCKY THIS MONTH OVER £80 OFF THIS SPECTRAVIDEO PACKAGE



Spectravideo 318 Computer Spectravideo 903 Cassette Recorder Four Spectravideo Software Cassettes Quickshot 1 Joystick

RRP £229.90 RRP £51.81 RRP £32.89 RRP £10.40

TOTAL RRP £325.00

FOR THE 1ST 50 CUSTOMERS ONLY £244.99

INCL. FREIGHT, INSURANCE AND VAT

* * * * *

OTHER SPECIALS THIS MONTH

Quickshot 1 Joystick for Commodore, Atari, Spectravideo etc.

£9.00

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING INTERFACE & QUICKSHOT 1 JOYSTICK

for Sinclair Spectrum 16/48K, works with 99% of all available games.

£37.00

★ ★ ★ Prices inc. P&P & VAT ★ ★

Orders to the

Game Keeper Freepost Birmingham B23 5BR

Or Phone

Hotline 021-384 6108 (24 hour service)

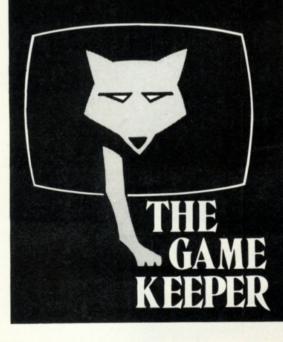
Credit Terms, on Request

All prices correct while stocks last. All items in stock at time of going to press.

THE COMPUTER JUNGLE~



TAMED.





		Inc UAT	Car	Description	riet	nc UAT	Carr
	Net	are over	1000				
Disk Drives: BBC Compatible				Algotek toolkit in Eprom	£22.00	£25.30	.50;
Canon: —				A to B upgrade kit			
5/5ide 40 Track 100K	£169.00		£5	(fitting £50,00)	£87.59	£100.50	£1
0/5ide 40 Track 200K	£206.70	£257.71	£5	Disk interlace kit			
D/5ide 80 Track 400K	£259.20	£298.08	£5	(fitting included)	£95.00	£109.25	£1
5/5ide 40 Track with				New basic II rom	£39.00	£44.85	£1
PSU 100K	£185.52	£210.82	£5	6502 second processor	£195.00	£224.25	£1
D/Side 40 Track with				280 second processor	£347.17	£399.25	£1
PSU 200K	£226.82	£260.84	£5	Database	£17.35	£19.95	.50
D/5ide 80 Track with				Stockcontrol	£17.55	£19.95	.50
P5U 400K	£286.82	£329.84	£3	Commercial Accounts	£17.55	£19.95	.50;
5/5ide 40 Track Dual with				Wordpro	£17.55	£19.95	.50
P5U 200K	£334.85	£385.08	£6	Database	£20.83	£23.95	.50
D/Side 40 Track Dual with				Wordpro	£20.83	£23.95	.50
P541 400K	£421.85	£485.13	£6	Educational:			
D/Side 80 Track Dual with				Geog	£6.04	£6.95	.50
PSU BOOK	£526.85	£605.88	£6	Where	£6.04	£6.95	.50
Prices for Canon Drives incl				Constellation	£6.04	£6.95	50
formatting disk.	and com	330		Junior maths pack	£6.04	f6.95	.50
Torch 280 disk pack	£750.00	£839.50	66	Physics	£6.04	£6.95	.50
	1130.00	1035.50	20		£6.04	£6.95	.50
Daisy Wheel Printer:				Chemistry			
EXP 500	£299.00		£9	Barrage	£6.91	£7.95	.50;
EXP 550	£465.00	£534.75	£9	Educational Cassette:			
EXP 770	£795.00	£914.25	£9	Peeko Computer	£8.65	£9.95	.50
Colour monitor & TV in one				Algebraic Manipulation	£8.65	£9.95	.50
With remote:				Creative Graphics	£8.65	£9.95	.50
14" Ferguson model 57041	£275.00	£516.25	£9	Tree of Knowledge	£8.65	£9.95	.50
16" Ferguson model 5781	£515.00	£526.25		Graphs & Charts	£8.65	£9.95	.50
20" ferguson model 57101				BBC Early Learning	£8.70	£10.00	.50
				BBC Music	£8.70	£10.00	.50
Computers:	£260.00	£299.00	£7	BelC Drawing	£8.70	£10.00	.50
BBC micro model A		£399.00		BBC Painting	£8.70	£10.00	.50
BBC micro model B	£346.96	1399.00	LI	BBC The Compt Prog Vol 1		£10.00	.50
BBC micro model B with		£446.00		BBC The Compt Prog Vol 2		£10.00	.50
ECONET	£387.83	£446.00	17		20.10	220.00	
BBC micro model B with		*****	-	Educational Disk:	*** **	ese se	50.
ECOMET + DF5	£448.70		£7	Missing Signs	£13.35	£15.55	.50
ELECTRON	£175.04	£199.00	£7	Word Sequencing	£15.55	£15.35	.50
Telex adaptor	£225.00	£258.75	£Z	Sentence Sequencing	£15.55	£15.35	.50
Prestel adaptor	£69.95	£80.44	£Z	Word Hunt	£13.35	£15.35	.50
Wordwise word processor	£59.00	£44.85	£1	Number Balance	£13.35	£15.35	.50

Many more educational programmes on request.

	ition and contact Algotek, Wakefield now.
Please supply me with	
	School/College/University
NAME	SCHOOL COREGEOUS AND SKY
ADDRESS	So to college of we say

Please include me on your mailing list

Algotek Computer Co Ltd., 11 Wood Street,

Algotek COMPUTERS

PCN PRE-TEST

800 Revisited

Geof Wheelwright renews his acquaintance with the current top-range Atari

he Atari 800XL is an old friend dressed up in some spanking new clothes.

It has lost some weight and added some style, but inside the 800XL lurks, more or less, an old Atari 800. Like a childhood friend that has gone to college, the 800XL now has a better memory (64K instead of 48K) and has shed the old dual-board design for a slim, new single-board look which is a good deal more attractive.

There is a good deal about Atari's newest machine that isn't so very new—but that's not necessarily a bad thing. It uses the same old Atari Basic, takes the same old Atari cartridges, uses the same old Atari peripherals ports and the now-standard Atari joysticks.

This means that the huge base of disk, cassette and (mainly) cartridge software can be used on the machine with no problems, and that the Atari base of peripherals, including their printers, games devices and storage devices, will plug in easily.

The 800XL, with its larger memory and smaller price (£259), should be competitive with other machines, such as the Commodore 64, at about the same price.

In use

The 800XL keyboard's new high-technology design means the old orange special purpose keys have been turned into flat silver buttons on the machine's right-hand side and a "Help" key has been added.

Though the keyboard layout is much the same, the cartridge slots have been

reduced to the singular. This is no great loss as you really only needed the second cartridge slot on the old machine to plug in Basic, which is now included in the price of the machine.

However, the cartridges are no longer 'goof-proof' — you can take them in and out of the machine while it's still on. On the 800, the machine switched off whenever you opened the cartridge cubbyhole — there's no cubbyhole on this machine and no such protection.

But the real difference between this Atari and its predecessor is an expansion bus. This is where the serious implications of the XL can come into their own with plans afoot for a CP/M module, 80 column card and modem.

The XL also has a better class of peripheral to plug in, with an extensive range of new add-ons including a letter-quality printer, touch-tablet and disk drive—all of which perform a good deal better than the last batch of Atari plug-in peripheral units.

The self-test routine that was so popular on the 600XL also makes an appearance on the 800XL. It tests the memory, the graphics and the sound with programs in ROM, so even if you can't afford any software for your new machine you can still make it do something.

The sound and graphics capability of the machine is still superb — even by today's ever-higher standards — and, as always, relies on Atari's custom chips: the GTIA, POKEY and ANTIC. And the traditional screen resolution and colour modes are

preserved: 16 colours at 16 brightness levels through either a composite video monitor or ordinary TV.

Although the lack of an 80-column text mode may seem difficult for serious applications, the capabilities of programs like Atari's Atariwriter word processor and the promises of 80 column cards and CP/M should relieve that difficulty.

Verdict

Another firm step on the Atari upgrade path, the Atari 800XL is a well-built and workmanlike machine that takes advantage of the vast existing Atari software and hardware (peripheral) base while adding enough extras (the smaller size, extra memory and the presence of an expansion bus) to keep essentially old technology alive in a quickly changing market.

This is a machine you don't have to take any chances on; it's an Atari and will do everything you've come to expect of the Atari machines.

 Price
 £259

 Processor
 6502C

 RAM
 64K

 ROM
 24K

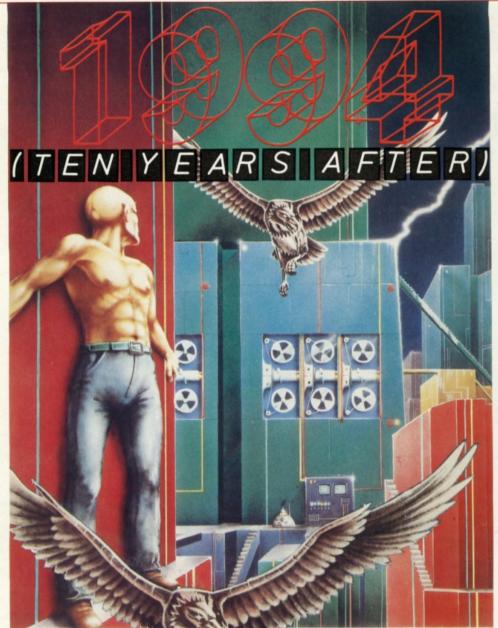
Distributor

Interfaces 2 joystick ports, peripheral socket, parallel bus

OS/Language Atari Basic

Atari International, Slough (0753) 33344





WE DARE YOU TO PLAY WITH THE FUTURE

1994 £6.95 (10 YEARS AFTER) ZX SPECTRUM VS · 07 · 48



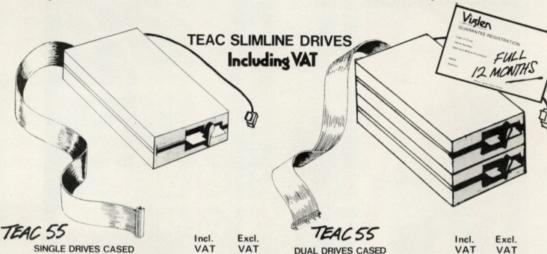
FANS PLEASE NOTE: ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD 1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON W6 TLLEPHONE: 01-748 7478

Visions (Software Factory) Limited software is available from: Boots Centre Soft Currys (selected stores) Ferranti and Davenport Greens Laskys Lightning dealers Makro Menzies Prism dealers Record Fayre Rumbelows Software City Spectrum dealers SupaSnapS (selected stores) Tesco

VOU CAN IT DS!

Replacing your Cassette with a Disk Drive, means DATA ACCESS in less than 5 seconds!

If you are looking for a guaranteed Disk Drive, fully BBC compatable, at a price that includes VAT, formating disk, user manual, cases and leads, then just look at our all-inclusive prices!



MITSUBISHI DRIVES & Led Vet 1 100, 1987

400K SINGLE DRIVE £213.04 £245

800K DUAL £379 £435.85

800K & POWER SUPPLY £399 £458.85

40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 200K

40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 400 K

40 TRACK 100K

40 TRACK 200K

- *These drives are fully compatable with other Computers and can be used should you change your computer.
- *Check our special terms for Educational Establishments and Government
 Departments

 DEALER ENDUIRIES WEI COME

40 TRACK 200K 40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 400K

40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 800K

DFS KIT

P.S.U.

SPECIAL OFFER!
FULL HEIGHT DRIVE
£ 145 inc. VAT
£ 145 inc. VAT
READY TO PLUG IN

HOW TO ORDER

£144.35

£200.00

£173.05

£223.48

BY POST

£166

£230

£199

£257

To purchase any of the items simply fill in your requirements listed above, in the coupon Enclose your cheque/P.O. or use your Access or Barclaycard. Please make cheque payable to; VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLES and post to address below, allow 7 to 14 days for delivery & add £ 8—00 postage, package & insurance on all prices.

BY TELEPHONE -(01) 843 9903

Credit Card holders (Access/Barclay Card only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No, Name, Address and the item required.

ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR 48 HOUR
GUARANTEED
DELIVERY SERVICE!

UNIT 7 TRUMPERS WAY HANWELL W7 2QA Tel: (01) 843 9903

						-
Post to	VIGLEN	COMPI	ITER S	I IPPI IF	TIMI 12	7
1 001 10,						
	TRUMPE	RS WA	AH YA	JWELL	W7 20	Α

£320

£402

£520

£32.20

£75

£278.26

£349.57

£452.18

£65.22

£28

Please send me the following items:

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

I prefer to pay Access/Barclaycard (Delete whichever not applicable)

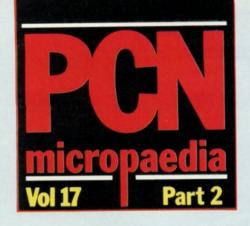
CARD No _____

NAME _____

Tel (Day) _____Tel (Eve) _____

ORDIT CARDS VALID IF SIGNED BY CARD HOLDER. MARKET BE THE SAME AS CARD HOLDER. MARKET







TARI

Booking into business

Basic alphabets • Going for games



GREATE File

DELETE File

@DIT File

GORMAT Disk

INDEX of Disk Files

MOAD File

PRINT File

BAVE File

SELECT LETTER _

Though considered primarily as games machines, the Atari computers are capable of handling all the standard small business applications of computers. For example, the £159 Atari 600XL (above right) can do word processing (above left) using the Atariwriter cartridge, spreadsheets, (centre, using the classic Visicalc spreadsheet package) as well as database management (centre right, using Atari's Home Filing manager program).







Timewise (pictured below) is an appointments and calendar program that will run on both new and old Ataris, though you'll need a system with a disk drive. It will store not only names and dates, but produce an on-screen calendar with the dates for which you have appointments specially marked. Timewise also has searching facilities that accept 'wildcards'.

Enter letter or press (MES) for menu.



The old Atari 800 is the only Atari computer to have been produced with two slots for ROM cartridge software, and the Monkey Wrench Basic toolbox program is one of the very few cartridges to use that second slot.

ATARI AIDS IN BUSINESS

Although the Atari is treated as a games machine due to its graphic capabilities, it is actually capable of a lot more. The range of serious applications software shows this, with programs ranging from home management to education and from word processing to spreadsheet applications. Unfortunately, being intended more for businesses, the applications software is more readily available on disk than on cassette, in some cases even requiring the use of two disk drives.

Perhaps the best range of serious packages are the word processors. Although the Atari normally only displays text in 40 columns there are over half a dozen different good word processors available.

Perhaps the all round best of these is Atari's new cartridge, Atari Writer. Also, coincidentally, it is one of the only good packages that will run on the new XL range. This simple to use program allows you to store files on cassette or disk to be printed later.

The Atari Writer cartridge includes all the standard commands of a good word processor, including text movement, word searching/replacing and different formatting of text. Atari Writer also allows you to preview a page as it would be printed on an 80-column printer by scrolling over the page with the screen.

Other comparable programs for use on the old style 800 are Letter Perfect, which offers a good merge facility with its sister program Data Perfect, and Text Wizard, which has a good dictionary program available for it. All of these systems, however, are priced above £50. The Atari Program Exchange offers a simple text editor for a little less.

The official version of VisiCalc is available for the Atari, although the price tag of £150 puts the program beyond the reach of most home users. This incredibly popular program allows you to store various mathematical data at different locations on a spreadsheet and link them together for use in applications such as cost forecasting, estimations etc. VisiCalc is a very powerful business tool and the Atari implementation of it captures all of the best features.

For the budding programmer of the Atari computer various aids and languages are available. If Atari Basic gets you down then you can go for a proper Atari Microsoft Basic with all the standards and commands of official Microsoft Basic as well as additions to cope with graphics etc. Alternatively, if you require a Basic more compatible with Atari Basic, try Basic A-by Optimised Systems Software. This Basic is upwardly compatible to some extent with Atari Basic and adds various commands and aids.

If you like Atari Basic and just want to make it a little better there are a number of add-ons that

can improve it. Monkey Wrench is about the only available cartridge that will plug into the right-hand slot of an Atari 800 (so it won't work on any of the others), and with Basic plugged into the left slot adds a machine language monitor as well as roughly 20 commands.

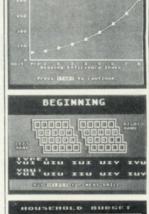
For those without two cartridge slots, or the £50 needed to get Monkey Wrench, there are alternatives. For example, the Basic Commander program by MMG software adds a similar number of commands for about £25, although it is available only on disk. The Atari Program Exchange offers little utilities like renumbering for £10-£15.

If you're totally fed up with Basic and wish to try something else, Atari offers Pascal, Logo, Pilot, extended WSFN (Which Stands For Nothing), extended Fig-Forth and various assemblers. Other companies also offer Inter-Lisp, a Basic compiler, Forth, assemblers, disassemblers, 'C' compilers and Tiny C. Most people will probably plump for an assembler as an alternative to Basic, but it's nice to know that the other alternatives are there. Unfortunately, most of the languages require a disk drive in order to use them, the Pascal even requires two. But languages like Logo, Pilot, Atari's Assembler/ Editor and Microsoft Basic are available on cartridge.

Back to the business side of software, there is a series of programs in Basic and Microsoft Basic written by a UK company called Chipsoft. Its programs include a Payroll that will handle up to 100 staff, and integrated Sales and Purchase Ledger programs which include 8 transaction types, 9 VAT rates, invoicing and statements and the possibility of integrating with the Stock Control program. The Stock Control can handle up to 1,060 stock lines with computer generated stock numbers, alpha sorted lists and 9 product headings. Unfortunately all of these packages will require two disk drives and 48K minimum to operate.

Atari also provides a statistics program and a graph producing program as well as a time management one called Timewise. Another area well catered for in applications is filing. Atari's Home Filing manager offers a computerised filing card type system where you can fill up the cards as you please and then search through them for specific phrases, even marking those found with a paper clip. For the more serious user, Filemanager+ offers all the features of a professional database.

As already mentioned, the Data Perfect program can integrate with the Letter Perfect program to provide such facilities as standard letter mailing. A name and address file can be set up using the Data Perfect program and the letter can be written using Letter Perfect.







In addition to the business packages on the opposite page, Atari does a number of 'home' business and business training style packages.

Family finances (top picture) is exactly what you might think it is — a disk-based system to itemise and analyse you family's finances.

Graph It (second from top) is a cassette-based package to graphically display the type of statistics you would calculate using the Family Finances package.

Atari Touch Typing (third) is a cassette-based typing tutor program that helps you improve you typing ability with instant 'feedback' on how you've done in each lesson.

Atari Speed Reading (bottom photo) uses nice graphics plotting and display techniques along with workbook materials to try and boost your reading speed.

AMPLE ATARI LITER ATURE

since all the Atari computers are compatible, books about any one of them should apply quite easily to all the rest.

In this, Atari owners are quite lucky. As Atari was one of the earlier entrants into the home computer market, there are a good many books about the Atari machines already available.

Of course, the new Ataris do have a few enhancements over the older models, but Atari Basic is largely the same throughout and the add-ons are usually interchangeable. The ATASCII character set and sprites are universal throughout the range so that listings on one machine can be typed into another.

There are two major categories of book written for the Ataris: the 'listings' book and the 'how-to-make-the-most-of' book. Not all Atari books would fit into these strict categories, but many fall within their quidelines.



The Atari 600XL Program Book by Peter Goode definitely fits in the first category. It's full of listings that cover a wide range of applications including arcade, adventure and word games, music simulations and business graphics.

Arcade games are taken care of in games like Space City, Cruise Attack, Robot Island, Road Block, Roadrunner and Black Holes. Other varieties of game are considered in challenges such as Dice, Fruit Machine, Flags of the World, Wordgrams and Simper.

In the introduction to his book, Peter Goode says that it was written: because we are aware of the potential of the Atari 600XL we have written a wide choice of programs which make use of the computer's facilities. If you are a games player, you will find ample opportunity to use the colour and graphics while testing your reactions and twisting skills to the full.

The Atari 600XL Program Book is published by Phoenix Publishing Associates and sells for £5.95.



The Atari Book of Games by Mike James, S. M. Gee and Kay Ewbank also fits into the 'listings' category of Atari books. In the authors' own words, this book contains: '21 games about which two-thirds can be described as moving graphics games. Some of these are variations on familiar themes, for example Invaders, Attack Squash and Bobsleigh. Others have titles that probably don't ring any bells — Sheepdog trials, Commando jump and Across the Ravine'.

'Laser Attack and Mighty Missile are both 'zap-the-enemy' type games with special features that make them very different. Treasure Island is another program that is out of the ordinary. It is a game that tests your memory and relies on a variety of interesting graphics techniques.'

'Capture the Quark is a board game in which you play against the computer on an eight-by-eight grid. There are also some programs for traditional pastimes.'

The Atari Book of Games is published by Granada and sells for £5.95.



Making the Most of Your Atari by Paul Bunn is another book that falls in the 'listings' category — although it does contain a substantial introduction.

In addition to the usual collection of games listings there are also some utilities for the Ataris included in this book. The book claims to include: 'all the essential

information you'll need to improve your programming techniques on the Atari computers.'

'From making the most of the graphics to using sound and the joysticks or paddle, you'll find the vital addresses, the important locations, the programming tricks to get your Atari to do just about anything you want it to do.

'And if you want a generous collection of programs, in ready-to-run form, you'll also find them in this book. From Beetle Juice (you, as a small, red beetle, try to cross a busy street without being squashed) to Dodge 'em (in which you use a joystick to drive your car around a maze, and avoid the computer's car), there are programs for every taste and occasion.

The book is published by Interface Publications and sells for £4.95.



Learning to Use the Atari 400/800 by Susan Fry is yet another in the Gower look-alike Learning to Use... series for all popular micros.

Here are its claims: 'This beginner's guide really does begin at the beginning. It assumes that you want to learn to use the Atari 400/800 computer in your work or leisure, not become a theorist in computing. Learning to use the Atari 400/800 Computer provides a simple, down to earth, jargon-free introduction to the machine and its software.'

'Many applications of the Atari 400/800 are described, including business, educational and hobby uses. Additionally, a simple and direct introduction to programming the Atari 400/800 is given in a way which will help motivate the user to further investigation of the Atari 400/800's capabilities. The Atari 400/800's ability to produce and draw pictures and diagrams is explored and explained and programs for a large number of graphics applications are presented.'

Learning to Use the Atari 400/800 Computer is published by Gower and sells for £4.95



Atari Pilot for Beginners by Jim Conlan, Tracy Deliman and Dymax is a very specialized book for the Atari — a book on how to use the machines with the Pilot

computing language.

The authors claim: 'With this book you can learn to make your Atari 400 and 800 computers play music, display colourful moving pictures and do mathematics. Discoverthe new Pilot computer language which is designed to do important things quickly and easily.'

'It is especially designed to let the beginner learn through play and experimentation with computer programming, and all of the programs included in the book were tested by children and beginning adult computer users.'

Atari Pilot is published by Reston Publishing and sells for £11.95.



Kids and the Atari by Edward H. Carlson, is very much a guide for the beginner's beginner. It's divided up into lessons and goes through the business of learning about computers in a very comprehensive fashion.

Here's what the book has to say for itself: 'This book is designed to teach Atari Basic to youngsters in the range from 10 to 14 years old. It gives guidance, explanations, exercises, reviews and 'quizzes'. Some exercises have room for the student to write in answers that you can check later.'

'Learning to program is not easy because it requires handling some sophisticated concepts. It also requires accuracy and attention to detail which are not typical childhood traits. For these very reasons it is a valuable experience for children. They will be well rewarded if they can stick with the book long enough to reach the fun projects.'

That quote is from the Note to Parents—

there are similar notes to kids and teachers at the start of this book. Although it all seems rather serious, the book is filled with cartoons and does take a rather lighthearted look at things.

It's published by Prentice-Hall and sells for £16.95.



Get More From Your Atari by Ian Sinclair is one of those good all-round books that bridges the gap between a 'listings' book and a 'how-to-make-the-most-of' book. Not only are all the regular topics included, but also a smattering of program examples that make things that much clearer.

'This book is aimed at the beginner who has just acquired an Atari 400 or 800, but it should be of considerable service to the established owner of an Atari who has never tried programming. Programming for both models is identical, and the main differences between the 400 and 800 are the keyboards, and the provision of an extra cartridge slot in the 800.'

'Everything in the book, therefore refers equally to both the 400 and 800 computers. I am sure the text and examples will provide a welcome source of information for the beginner. I hope also that the more seasoned user will find much of interest, and perhaps a few welcome surprises.'

The book is published by Granada and sells for £5.95.



Atari Basic by Bob Albrecht, Le Roy Finkel and Jerald R. Brown is one of the better guides to Atari Basic.

First published in 1979, the book takes a lesson-by-lesson learning approach to Basic. The book claims rather simply that it will 'teach you how to write programs using the Basic language, specifically for Atari computers.'

'It is the nature of progress to find ways of improving things, and Basic is no excep-

tion, so you may find that your Basic has some extra statements and refinements that were not in the 8K Atari Basic we used in writing the book. So we encourage you to experiment and, if you get stuck, consult your reference manual."

'Also, notice that there is an appendix of functions. By chapters 3 or 4 you enhance your understanding of the capabilities of your computer. Learn how to save (CSAVE) your programs on the cassette recorder, if you opted to include one on your computer system. As you progress on to writing longer programs that are developed and modified, having an early version on tape saves tedious typing time.'

Atari Basic is an American book published by John Wiley and Sons and sells for \$10.95 there (UK price will depend on exchange rates).



The Addison-Wesley Book of Atari Software isn't so much of a book as a major reference guide. It has tried to bring together — in a comprehensive list — as many bits of Atari software as possible.

This is how the authors lay out their mandate: This 1983 edition of The Book of Atari Software is a software review book for owners of Atari VCS (and the new Atari 5200), Atari 400, and Atari 800 computers, offering evaluations of a wide variety of the programs presently available.

Atari computer owners are currently confronted with a bewildering selection of software from which to choose. On one hand, as the owner of an extremely popular microcomputer, you have a rapidly expanding selection of software available. On the other hand, this wide and growing selection of programs presents some problems. The majority of people staffing retail computer stores simply do not have the time to adequately review each new piece of software, nor to track the market in order to tell you what programs might be worth special ordering. Add the fact that a large number of Atari computers are sold in discount houses and department and/or toy stores where the personnel are not normally knowledgeable about computers, then the strong need for a reliable guide to purchasing software becomes even more important.

The Book of Atari Software claims to be that book. It is published by Addison Wesley and sells for \$19.95 (again UK e continue our look at some of the keywords available in Atari Basic with the following fifteen

LET LIST LPRINT LEN LOCATE NEW ON GOSUB/GOTO PTRIG OPEN/CLOSE PRINT PEEK POKE PLOT PADDLE POSITION

LET

The LET command is used in Atari Basic simply for clarity. The command itself is not actually required by the computer but is included in the Basic to allow the user to write clearer programs. The purpose of the LET command is to tell the computer to change a variable to that which must be specified. For example:

LET X=20

tells the computer to set the variable X equal to 20. This could also be written as: x=20

but using LET can make understanding the program easier. Strings can be defined in the same way:

LET A\$="HELLO"

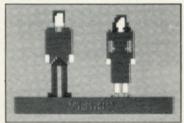
or

A\$="HELLO"

LIST

The LIST command is probably one of the most commonly used Basic keywords on any machine. Its purpose is to display the contents of a program on the television screen. The program can also be LISTed to a disk or cassette (LIST"C: or LIST"D:), allowing it to be ENTERed later to merge it with another file. LIST"P: will send the information to a printer instead of the screen. The LIST command does not have to show the entire program but can be made to pick out certain portions of the program by specifying a range of line numbers, eg:

LIST 10,80



will list all of the lines of a program in memory that fall in the range of 10 to 80 inclusive. A single line can be displayed by typing:

LIST 70

If no lines are within the ranges specified, or if there is no program in memory, then the computer will immediately return with the READY prompt.

LPRINT

The LPRINT command is very similar to

YOUR A-Z OF ATARI BASIC

PRINT (see later) although it sends the output to a printer if one is attached. If the printer is not ready or set up correctly an ERROR 138 message will be displayed. If LPRINT is used on its own the printer will just advance the paper by one line. Some of the formats of the LPRINT command are shown here:

LPRINT A\$ (Prints out A\$)

LPRINT "Hello, this is a message" (Prints the message between inverted commas)

LPRINT 45+60 (Prints the result)

LEN

Sometimes when running a program it is necessary to know the exact length of a certain string. This is achieved in Atari Basic as it is in most Basics, with the LEN instruction:

LEN (A\$)

LEN ("HELLO")

In the first example, the number of characters contained within the string A\$ will be returned and can be placed in another variable or used directly. In the second example, the number five will be returned as there are five letters in the word hello.

The LEN function allows the Atari Basic programmer to obtain a number of functions that may be available on other Basics but have not been included in Atari Basic. Atari Basic does not support the keywords LEFT\$, RIGHT\$ or MID\$, but these can be obtained using LEN. The equivalents are shown here:

RIGHT\$ — B\$=INT(LEN(A\$)/2),LEN(A\$) LEFT\$ — B\$=A\$(1),INT(LEN(A\$)/2)

MID\$ - B\$=INT(LEN(A\$)/2)

LOCATE

The LOCATE command is used to find out what is situated at a given position on the screen, eg;

LOCATE 20,15,A

will place a number equivalent to anything on the screen at 20,15 into the variable A. This command can be used in almost any graphics mode and will either return a number corresponding to a colour or, in a text mode, it will return the ATASCII value

of a character. An example of how to use this command is shown in program 1.

NEW

As with most other computers NEW completely erases the Basic program currently stored in memory. The NEW command will also erase any tables relating to the construction and maintenance of a program such as the variable name table, and arrays and strings are cleared and must be re-defined.

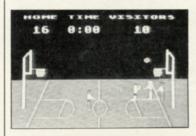
ON GOSUB/GOTO

For a description of GOSUB and GOTO see the first part of this Micropaedia. The ON GOSUB/GOTO combinations add a lot of power to the use of these keywords. In a program the combination might look something like this:

ON X GOTO 100,200,250,400,600

The variable X is used to select which of the line numbers in the list following the command the program will goto or gosus when this line is executed. The variable must be positive and the number is rounded to the nearest whole number by the computer. If the number is 0 or is greater than the number of line numbers in the list the control of the program moves on to the next statement in the program.

If the ON GOSUB combination is used the program will go to the routine specified and then, on encountering a RETURN command, will return the program to the statement immediately following the ON GOSUB statements. An example of the use of these commands is given in program two.



OPEN/CLOSE

The OPEN command is used to 'open' a device (such as the cassette/disk or the screen), so that it can be directly accessed and controlled from a Basic program. The OPEN command requires four different parameters to be specified. These are shown below:

OPEN num,num,num,filename

The hash symbol '#' is obligatory and is used later to access an OPEN file. The first number can be between 1 and 7; this simply names the file for later reference. The second number determines the type of file that is being opened.

Different types include: READ only files, WRITE only files. READ/WRITE files and so on. The third number is only used in special cases (ie sideways printing on the old Atari printer). For most applications this number is left as 0.

The filename tells the computer exactly what device you wish to use. Some of the options here include c: for cassette data files, p: filename for named disk data files, s: for direct access to the screen handler, p: for access to a printer, p: for access to the serial ports on an Atari interface module and k: for direct access to the keyboard handler.

Before a file can be opened it must first have been closed by one of a few commands available. *ie* RUN, CLOSE, END etc. The CLOSE option will close a file that has previously been opened and will generally tidy up any loose ends. OPEN and CLOSE are demonstrated in program two.



PRINT

The PRINT command must be one of the first commands any computer owner must learn on first contact with his machine. PRINT simply displays information on the television screen. Some of the most common uses are shown here:

PRINT X+2*3/W
PRINT "Hello"
PRINT #6;"Hello again"
print #1.a\$

In the first example the PRINT command is being used to work out a maths question using numbers and variables, the result will be displayed on the screen. Example two is one of the most common usages of this keyword, to display information enclosed by quotation marks. Information printed in either of these two ways will be shown in the text portion of a split-screen display or on graphic 0 screens only.

The third example outputs the information to the graphic part of a split-screen mode and has little use in mode 0. In modes 1 and 2 this format is used to print large text in the graphic area and using upper/lower case and inverse combinations provides text in four colours. If PRINT #6 is used in a drawing mode the ATASCII values of the characters used are translated into colour values which are then placed on the screen.

The last example shows the use of PRINT to output information to a previously OPENed file. PRINT statements followed by commas format printing to predefined column positions on the screen. Following commands with semicolons (;) prints pieces of information directly after each other. Use of PRINT is shown in programs two and three.

PEEK

The PEEK command allows you to find out what value is in any specific memory location. To use this command you must supply the memory location you wish to look at in brackets. The value stored in that location can then be stored in a variable or used in a calculation of some sort or printed etc. Using this command, for instance, you can look at locations used by the computer to store different information such as colour values, error codes and line numbers causing errors. The use of PEEKIS shown in program three.

POKE

POKE is virtually the opposite of PEEK. Using this command you can change the value stored in a specified memory location. Each location can contain a number from 0 to 255 and POKEING a number greater than 255 into a location will result in an error. Memory locations within the operating system ROM cannot be changed but can be looked at using PEEK. An example of the use of POKE is shown in program three.



PLOT

PLOT is used to place a point on a graphics screen, the colour of which will have already been determined by the COLOR command (see Micropaedia last issue). After a point has been PLOTTED, the graphics cursor will remain in that position unless moved by another PLOT command or DRAWTO.

PLOT can be used in text modes to place characters on the screen; the letter printed must be selected by using its ATASCII value with the COLOR command. Use of this statement is shown in program five in last week's Micropaedia.

POSITION

The POSITION command is a bit like PLOT, except that no point is plotted on the screen at the location where the command moves the cursor. Usually used in mode 0, this command can determine the next position on the screen where text might be printed. The cursor itself will not move until a PRINT or PLOT command is executed.

As with all Basic commands this rather long statement can be abrieviated to Pos. When the program is LISTED, the command will be printed out in full.

POSITION is used very often in text modes to format the layout of text on the screen and to place text outside the normal margin limits

An example of this is given in program three.

PADDI E

There are two main types of game controller commonly used on the Atari. Most popular is the joystick with eight directional movements and a fire button. However, the paddle controller provides the Atari owner with a totally different form of control.

The paddle is a small knob mounted on a base which also houses the fire button. Two paddles are connected to each controller port which means that up to eight players could use paddles at once on the 400 and the 800. To operate the paddle the knob is rotated clockwise or anti-clockwise and this movement will produce a number between 0 and 224 which can be checked by using the PADDLE command such as:

Paddles work in a similar manner to potentiometer joysticks. Turning the knob varies the voltage of the current moving through and the computer can sense the changes.

The paddles are numbered 0 to 7 from left to right. Many games use this number to directly position the player's object on the screen.

PTRIG

As mentioned in the PADDLE description. each paddle controller has a fire button. In order to check whether or not the fire button has been pressed the PTRIG command is used. With the same format as the PADDLE command, thePTRIG command will produce either a zero or a one. If the value is 1 the button is not being pressed, but if the value is 0 it means the button is being held down.

If you have a pair of paddle controllers plug them into port one (the leftmost port on your computer) and type:

FOR T=K1 TO 10000:PRINT PADDLE(0), PTRIG(0):NEXT T

Moving the paddle and pressing the button on paddle 1 should vary the numbers.

REM

The REM statement is only supplied for the user's convenience. When the computer encounters a REM statement within a program it simply ignores it and continues the execution of the program at the next sequential line number. Although the REM statement need not necessarily be the only command on a program line, it must be the last one due to the computer ignoring information after REM.

The idea of REM is for the user to label the program and add comments that will aid in the editing or updating of the program at a later stage. The statement is used in most of the demonstration programs to explain what each command is doing.

Program 1: LOCATE command

- 10 REM DEMO PROGRAM 1 LOCATE 20 GRAPHICS 0:DIM B(5):REM SELECT MODE A ND SET UP SIMPLE ARRAY 30 POSITION 12,12:2 "H METHING ON THE SCREEN "HELLO" : REM PLACE SO 40 FOR T=1 TO 5:REM START LOOP 50 LOCATE 11+T, 12, A:REM READ INFO FROM S CREEN 60 B(T)=A:REM STORE INTO ARRAY 70 NEXT T:POSITION 16,12:2 CHR*(A):REM E ND LOOP AND RESTORE LAST CHARACTER LOOKE
- 80 7 . FOR T=1 TO 5:2 CHR\$(B(T)); NEXT TIREM DISPLAY CONTENTS OF ARRAY

DAT

RUN

The RUN command is used mainly to start the execution of a program that is currently in memory. It can also be used with a filename to load and run a program from cassette or disk automatically. The command is normally used in immediate mode to start off a program, but it can also be included within a program to restart it.

When the computer encounters RUN it clears all variables and all files that have previously been OPENed are closed. Any sounds are turned off and strings and arrays are wiped clean. RUN can only be used to start a program going from the first line. If it is required to start at any other line besides the first then the command GOTO must be used. If it is required that the effect of RUN is implemented but the program still must not start at the first line then the first line could be changed to be a GOTO statement that jumps to the desired starting position.

RESTORE

RESTORE is used to reset pointers that are used with DATA statements (see READ). As the Atari gets information from DATA statements within the program, a pointer is incremented to show where the next item

Program 2: GOSUB and RETURN commands

- 10 REM DEMO PROGRAM 2 ON GOSUB/GOTO AN ? "ENTER A NUMBER FROM' 1 TO 3" .: INPUT
- A:REM GET A NUMBER 30 ON A GOTO 50,60,70 : REM CHOOSE ONE OF
- THREE PLACES TO GO 40 GOTO 20:REM START AGAIN IF A BAD NUMB ER IS ENTERED
- 50 ? "ENTER ANOTHER NUMBER, EITHER 1 OR 2"; INPUT B:REM NOW ENTERING A NUMBER FO
- 55 ON B GOSUB 80,90:REM GOTO A SUBROUTIN E ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER SELECTED
- 57 RUN : REM RESTART PROGRAM ON RETURN OR
- 60 ? "THE PROGRAM WILL COME HERE IF YOU CHO-SE A 2 TO START WITH" : REM SECOND GOT
- 65 RUN REM RESTART PROGRAM
- "YOU CHOSE 3" : RUN : REM THIRD GOTO 80 OPEN #1,12,0, "D:TEST. DAT" : RETURN : REM OPEN A FILE TO AMEND A DISK DATA FILE
- 90 CLOSE #1:RETURN :REM CLOSE PREVIOUSLY

should be read from. During the execution of a program it is sometimes required to restart the READing of information at a position other than where the pointer currently is. RESTORE on its own will start the pointer back at the first DATA statement in the program, but a different DATA statement can be specified by adding a line number to the RESTORE keyword.

READ

READ and DATA are used together to enter information into a program. The DATA statement can be situated anywhere in the program, but there must be as many elements in a DATA statement as there are calls through the READ statement.

The best way to understand the use of these commands is by looking at program one. The DATA statement can have as many variables as can fit on a single line but each one must be separated by a comma. The READ command will read a piece of information from the DATA section and place it in the variable specified with READ.

RND

Inside the Atari computers, and indeed, most others, there is a random number generator. The use looks like this: NUM=RND(0)

A number between 0 and 1, but never actually 1 itself, will be placed in the variable NUM. If you wish to get a higher random number you simply multiply the number obtained by the maximum number you wish the computer to give you. The zero in brackets after RND is a dummy variable and can be any number.

STOP

STOP is rarely used in a final program but is very useful when writing and debuggingprograms. When used in a program the STOP command will cease execution of the program and display a message telling the user what line the program stopped at. This command will not close any open files or cut off sounds or destroy any variables. The program can be resumed at the next line number by typing CONT and pressing Return.

Program 3: PEEK and POKE commands

- 10 REM DEMO PROGRAM 3 PEEK POKE AND PO
- 220 GRAPHICS 8:POKE 82,18:0 .REM SELECT M ODE, SET LEFT MARGIN TO 18 38 ? "LEFT RIGHT :REM SHOW PR INTING USING THE PRINT STATEMENT (ABREVI
- ATED TO 12
- 40 POSITION 0,6:REM START PRINTING OUTSI DE THE USUAL BORDERS
- 50 ? "OUTSIDE" : REM TEXT APPEARS WHERE PR INT STATMENT CANNOT PLACE IT
- 60 POSITION 0.8 70 ? "THE MARGIN
 - ? "PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE
- 90 IF PEEK(764) <> 255 THEN 110 REM CHECK THE LOCATION THAT READS THE KEYBOARD TO SEE IF A KEY IS PRESSED
- 100 GOTO 90 REM IF NOT RETURN TO PEEK AG
- 110 END REM STOP PROGRAM WHEN A KEY IS

Micropaedia editor: Geoff Wheelwright Design: Nigel Wingrove Contributors: Richard Hawes

NEXT WEEK

We continue our indepth look at the Atari machines with an examination of add-ons and plug-ins including the new range of

You'll get a chance to see the new trackball, printers and storage devices - as well as find out about some of Atari's future plans.

And in two weeks we begin a special investigation of the workings of printers.

ANIROG SOFTWARE

COMPUTER GAMES OF TOMORROW

AVAILABLE



HEXPERT



MOON BUGGY



SKRAMBLE



AVOID CAPTURE BY THE ALIEN MOTHER SHIPS THACTOR BEAM AS THE FIGHTERS DIVE BOMB YOU 100 SCREENS WITH A TWO PLAYER OPTION K.B. J.S. 27.95



3D TIME TREK

KONG K.B./J.S. £7.95 4 SCREENS WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHIC SKRAMBLE JS. £7.5 £7.95 6 SECTORS TO TEST YOUR SKILL.

6 SECTORS TO TEST YOUR SKILL.

HEXPERT J.S. £7.95

TRAIN BERT TO BE HEXPERT ON THIS 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID.

MOON BUGGY J.S. £7.95

MANOEUVRE YOUR PATROL CRAFT OVER GIANT POT HOLES AS YOU DEFEND THE MOON BUGGY FROM ALIEN ATTACK.

FROG RUN K.B./J.S. £5.95

FROG RUN K.B./J.S. £5.95

POPULAR ARCADE GAME. FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY.

P TIME TREK | K.B./J.S. #5

3D TIME TREK £5.95

SPECTACULAR 3D GRAPHICS STAR TREK GAME

DUNGEONS

K.B. £6.95

ENTER THE REALMS OF FANTASY IN THIS ROLE PLAYING GAME.

DARK DUNGEONS

N.B. £6.95

2ND IN THE SERIES OF FOUR DEFINITELY NOT FOR THE FAINT

APPROVED GAMES STACK LIGHT

> INDIAN ATTACK £5,95 COSMIC COMMANDO £5,95

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083 PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY. Overseas 50p post & packaging

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME 29 West Hill Dartford Kent. (0322) 92513/8



THIS'LL LEARN YOU

Some educational programs are not all in the same class. Colin Cohen puts a few to the test



ublishing educational software is much like any other educational publishing - if it's to be of any use to the end user (old-fashioned parents call them children) it has to embody both sound educational ideas and sound publishing practices. In the case of computer programs everyone is still very much feeling their way and as a result it is often easy to confuse novelty with a good idea. This won't last long as the novelty soon wears off, and anyway the kids are not as likely to be impressed by gimmicks as their elders.

Many programs now available can be used by primary school children with the minimum of adult intervention, but the child can easily be confused by the different conventions observed by different publishers, which means that programs differ within a series.

Mr Men

A case in point is the first of the Mirrorsoft programs I saw - First Steps with Mr Men which is followed by Quick Thinking and Caesar the Cat. They run on the Spectrum and Commodore 64 as well as the BBC B. Mirror Group Newspapers have done more than just buy big names and merchandise them as computer programs. but they still missed some opportunities.

Apart from the technical instructions there is a little 'Mr Men' booklet (by Richard Boulton and not Roger Hargreaves) for the adult to read aloud. It contains four stories (there are four programs on the tape) and each is written in a relaxing style. One would be quite happy to read them without the accompanying programs as there are little coloured drawings which mirror the screen displays.

So what are my reservations? Well, the instructions say that you need the short program name to CHAIN" the program, when of course it is not needed as the tape itself shows. There are two programs on each side of the tape and one is told to <CTRL> <BREAK> and CHAIN" to get to the next program. Surely a single key should be used for this?

On the face of it is also a nice idea to give the child a cardboard strip with four coloured and pointing Mr Clevers to fix above the function keys. Unfortunately the directions in which they are pointing are not that clear, nor is it immediately obvious which four function keys of the ten they refer to. My five year old would certainly have preferred the simplicity of the normal cursor keys to steer the cursor.

Often, even in the best regulated programs, the child can find its operation simply too complicated. Under these circumstances (which do not really apply to Mr Men) it is nice to have an easy reward for the child. In the case of Mr Men two of the programs allow you to change the background colour just by using <TAB>, and in one case <CTRL> changes the foreground colour. The effect is very dramatic and rewarding as it cycles through the colours and its pleasing to get 'something for nothing

The games themselves are quite simple - two do little more than teach eve and hand co-ordination. In the first game Mr Greedy has to be directed at an ice cream. and each time the child succeeds the steering is made more difficult by added obstacles. In the second game only one of the keys is used, but even a five-year-old can still keep it pressed too long. The Mr Forgetful games are a form of pelmanism in which the child has to remember what is hidden in which cupboard - a good deal more difficult than the eye to hand co-ordination of the first two games. The animations of the Mr Men figures are a real pleasure, as is the hornpipe that is played as a reward!

Ollie Octopus

Ollie Octopus comes from Storm Software andin Amazing Ollie he (or is it she?) has to be steered round a maze. I have taken it on trust that a billion different designs are possible. The octopus goes collecting fish round the maze which has a reasuringly solid feel if you make a wrong turning. In one version the fish are then re-displayed at

the side with one larger fish representing the tens, which introduces the child to tens and units. Two further versions allow one to play against the clock or blindfold. Both are much too difficult for primary children. but the program does claim to be for the whole family. I'm not at all sure what is the point of steering round a maze which has not been drawn as I don't believe that it is possible to create in the mind and then memorise anything but the simplest maze.

Ollie Octopus' Sketchpad is intended for five year olds, but would be better regarded as an introduction to colour graphics for all ages. The cursor keys cannot be used as there are eight possible directions for which the function keys are used, while another cycles the colours. C draws a circle, Vasquare and Batriangle, + and L make them bigger/smaller. D is for disappear and S for shade: what logic is there in this choice?

There is a very neat demonstration program in which Ollie draws the cassette cover. It is well worth watching several times as it shows very clearly how you can create quite complex images from basic shapes. Apart from the choice of control keys the program is remarkably simple to use - more than can be said for some other paint programs, though it would probably be even easier for a child if the joysticks were used instead of the function keys for some purposes. And why, oh why is there no printer dump?

Not everyone has a printer it is true, but surely no graphics program can be complete without one.

First steps with Mr Men (£8.95) Primer Educational Software, BBC (Spectrum soon) Quick Thinking (£6.95) Widgit Software, Spectrum/64 (BBC soon) Caesar the Cat (£8.95) Andromeda Software, Commodore 64 Publisher Mirrorsoft Outlets Mirrorsoft.

Holborn Circus, London EC1, 01-822 3580/00 (Retail) Amazing Ollie and Ollie Octopus'

Sketchpad (£6.95 each) Spectrum (16K)/BBC, Storm Software, Winchester House, Wooton Grove, Sherborne, Dorset (0953-813528)



BBC SPEECH

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

Speech Synthesizer For The BBC Computer

Totally unlimited vocabulary is now possible with the revolutionary

"SWEET TALKER" Speech Synthesizer for the B.B.C. A or B Microcomputer, any series.

The CHEETAH "SWEET TALKER" simply plugs into speech socket IC99 within the computer No soldering, no cutting of tracks, no headaches.

Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word, sentence or phrase and a incorporate speech into your software games.

Fully tested and guaranteed.

Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

UPGRADE YOUR ZX SPECTRUM NOW!

The CHEETAH 32K Rampack simply plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and increases the memory instantly to 48K.

- Fully compatible with all accessories via rear edge connector.
 - No need to open computer and invalidate guarantee.
- Why send your computer away and wait weeks for upgrade.
 - Fully cased, tested and guaranteed.

Why wait any longer?

ONLY

£39.95

inc. VAT and p&p

Now make your SPECTRUM and ZX81 Talk!

The CHEETAH "Sweet Talker" just plugs into the back of the computer using the existing power supply. Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word, sentence or phrase. Fully cased, tested, guaranteed and compatible with all accessories via rear edge connector. Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

No more lonely nights!



£29.75

when ordering please quote whether Spectrum or ZX81 owner.

Also available:

16K Rampack for ZX81 £19.75 64K Rampack for ZX81 £44.75

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque/PO now to:-

CHEETAH MARKETING LIMITED

24 Ray Street,

London EC1. Tel: 01 278 6954

Cheetah, products available from

branches of John Menzies Stole

WHSMITH Rumbelows

and all good computer shops

FOR THE BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

TINY PASCAL — Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation.

PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

X CAL — An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms.

PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.

FORTH — FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual.

PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.

LOGO-FORTH — A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.

PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

M-UTS — powerful machine code monitor with disc utilities.

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

FOR THE EPSON HX20

SOFTWARE — FORTH ROMincluding full documentation. £34.72

HARDWARE — Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc.

Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealer enquiries to: HCCS ASSOCIATES 533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY. Tel. (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at: HCCS MICROCOMPUTERS 122 Darwen Street, Blackburn, Lancs. Tel. (0254) 672214



DITTO DATA LTD.

ATTENTION ALL TOP PROGRAMMERS!!

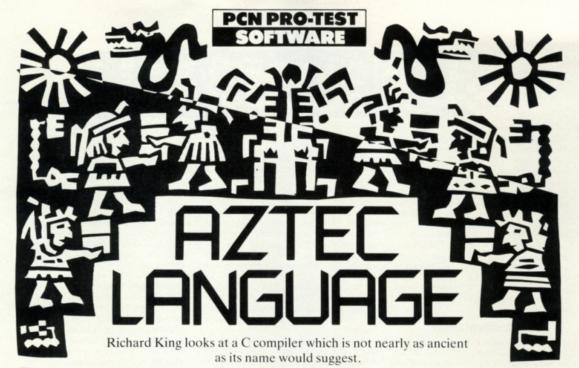
YOUR BEST AND ONLY THE BEST MACHINE CODE GAME PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE 64 — VIC 20 — B.B.C. AND SPECTRUM.

WE WILL ENSURE YOUR PROGRAM HAS MAXIMUM SALES SUPPORT, WITH OUR LARGE DEALER AND MARKETING NETWORK.

OUR OWN LARGE INHOUSE DUPLICATING OF TAPES AND DISCS.

Contact: NEW PROJECTS DIRECTOR
DITTO DATA LTD.
CORNER HOUSE
6-8 THE WASH
HERTFORD
SGI 41PX

Telephone: HERTFORD 554474/554484



a ztec-C is a new (to the UK) version of the justly-famed C language. It's been available for about a year in the US, during which time some minor bugs have been eliminated and the system has been upgraded a little.

Aztec-C, now in Version 1.05b, is largely complete and so should be stable for some time. It is a direct competitor to other systems-development packages including UCSD p-System and other Cs, some of which have been around for quite a while, but it's generally superior to most. Aztec-C has true floating-point variables. unlike BDS C, it has a proper library which is lacking in the Software Toolworks version, and it is much less cumbersome (and less expensive) as well as more standard than Whitesmiths which, though generally agreed to be the most complete implementation, is also very 'mainframe' in feel, with lots of cryptic error-messages.

Features

Aztec-C is a complete new system which in general won't handle programs developed under another. Forget Basic . . . this is C. File compatibility is maintained, however, and in some ways enhanced, since a Unix convention is applied. This says that there's no real meaning in the concept of a file-type, with the result that it is quite possible to load an executable binary image into the text-editor. Admittedly, this is a pretty silly thing to do, but Unix

(and most of its derivations) figure that you're the Boss, and if you want to do silly things, then it's your business.

The same flexibility of approach is found in the language, which like all Cs allows almost anything to be done at any point in a program, with the merit of that detail being left to the programmer.

Aztec-C is a particularly accurate implementation of C with almost all features of the 1978 definition. The only difference is the lack of bit-fields, which are a bit of a luxury anyway. There is one small deviation from the standard in the library, caused by the fact that Unix uses the line-feed character (\$OA, Control-J) as an end-of-line terminator. Apple DOS, on the other hand, uses carriage-return (\$OD, Control-M). So in the DOS version two versions of getc() and putc() are provided, one which translates and one which doesn't.

Linking the non-translating versions produces code which will run under Unix, the others give code which runs under DOS. It's not a perfect answer to the problem but it's reasonably convenient. Producing object-code for a non-DOS system doesn't require a whole new compilation — all you have to do is to relink, using the alternative routines.

It has often been said of one 'real' language or another that it can't be implemented because the various component programs won't fit on a micro. The Aztec-C system-programs not only fit, but

do so quite comfortably. Admittedly, with the small (143K) capacity of the Apple disks, an evolved working setup generally results in three types of system-disk having one major section of the system on each. Using the full system involves a certain amount of disk-swapping, but I didn't find this irritating because the very sophisticated batch-control features of the shell eliminate much of the drudgery that this entails.

Another 'truth' is that it is almost impossible to write a compiler for the 6502. Oh? What's this here program called C65, then? Putting C source through it produces code full of stuff like LDA£\$00, TAX, PLA, ASL, TAY, LDA \$30,X, DEY and so on, which the 6502 assembler swallows without a murmur.

The Aztec-C system is available in three major versions — for the 6502, Z-80 and 8086 — and each can be delivered for several machines. (see list.) Each is compatible with another at the source-code level, and provided one is running on the pseudo-machine they should be compatible in compiled (but not linked) form. Whether native code on the same processor in different machines is compatible is something that couldn't be checked.

Under Apple DOS 3.3 the complete system is in effect a 'proto-Unix'. It looks very much like Unix, and in many ways operates much the same, too. It isn't UNIX, however, because there aren't (as yet) any tree-structured directories, pipes 54 ▶

PCN PRO-TEST SOFTWARE

三三条(50005)条章

or genuine filters. Neither is there any multi-tasking, which would be a pretty silly thing to make most micros do anyway. It can be done, but the result isn't going to be much more than a toy. You certainly won't be able to run six or seven real programs because there just won't be enough room, nor sufficient throughput from the CPU.

The system does follow the Unix convention of keeping the actual command-processor as a normal program instead of as part of the system-tracks, so re-modelling this could add any facilities which are thought desirable. However, don't blame me if the flexibility of the system results in you planning subtle programs of deep complexity which simply won't fit.

Documentation

The documentation is large, comprehensive, and fairly hard to understand. In fact, to make much sense of it at all you will definitely need a copy of K & R, and will have to do quite a lot of work with the archive and library files.

The problem is that the information is all there, but much of it locked up in these files. In particular, it seems that the only way of obtaining a comprehensive memory-map is to use the 'arch' program to extract each module, then to re-assemble and relink the entire system again with the 'list' option turned on in assemblers and the linker. This results in symbol tables being put on the disk, and sorting these lists in various ways reveals the secrets.

The documentation also assumes that you have a fair knowledge of macro-assemblers, link-editors and so on. Each is explained, but not verbosely, and none of the manuals pretends to be a tutorial — they are definitely reference works.

Operation

The system formed by the Aztec-C shell and associated utilities, though more 'mainframe' in feel than many other micro operating systems, is quite easy to learn by messing about—not so big that it is hard to remember, nor so small that it's cramping. A pleasant balance of features is the key to its ease of use.

In DOS it actually consists of the shell, the profile, an editor and two complete sets of programmers' tools and files each comprising a compiler, assembler and library files, the output from which are combined into a runnable program by the linker. There are also a number of utilities for examining files of various types, but to form a really developed system you'll have to add some more of your own, or filch the source from someone who's done it already.

The .profile is an idea nicked directly from Unix. Actually, it's a perfectly normal exec-file which makes things happen when it's called. Typical tasks might be to load special drivers or to run a menu-program. The significant aspect of the .profile is the name, which the shell searches for on booting. If it's there it is executed.

The standard editor, VED, is a bit thin and not very fast either. It's adequate for editing command-files and programs, but I'm not writing this review on it, for example.

The worst omission is the lack of search-and-replace which can result in some tiresome retyping. It does have some nice features such as a Help page which is displayed in response to a question mark being typed. Hiked the security of it, too. If a file is loaded for editing and some changes are made and a :q (quit) command is entered, the editor tells you that the file has been altered, and it won't exit unless an exclamation-mark is appended to the command as a confirmation. A similar check is made for 'new file' and others.

The process of writing and running a program in C is much the same as for any other compiled language. First you write some source code and save it as a normal text-file. Next the desired compiler is invoked, either CCI or C65, depending on what output is wanted. CCI will produce assembly language for a pseudo-machine, C65 will produce 6502 assembly code. Naturally, the other versions have compilers and assemblers for their own processors.

Apart from the 6502, the Z-80 and 8086 are currently supported, and cross-assemblers are available so that the system is not genuinely portable but even more so than certain other much-vaunted operating systems.

Assembler output is combined with modules from the library by the linker. This produces an executable program which can be run (under the Aztec-C shell) simply by typing its name, together with any arguments. Routines in the shell are used as a library to save on space, and though in general this would mean that

programs are just as dependent on being supported by the rest of the system as p-code is in the p-System (a crippling limitation). Aztec-C has an extra set of libraries which stand alone — they work without the rest of the system being present. Invoking the linker with these files as the libraries will produce a program which is, to all intents and purposes, a perfectly normal self-contained machine-code program.

Plenty of source-code is included in the library, including all the drivers, all of the standard C functions as defined in K & R, not to mention the whole of the pseudo-interpreter which is highly unusual in itself.

The linker is a fairly comprehensive one with all the essential facilities. Symboltables may be produced, the base-, code- and data-addresses may be independently specified and the list of libraries can be read from a file. The linker uses the standard Apple-DOS R-format files, which are described in the DOS manual. The CP/M version uses the .REL format, which is much the same thing.

The pseudo-machine alluded to earlier is a fairly typical one, with dozens of opcodes, many of which are much more sophisticated than any real processor. Included are multiply and divide operations, modulo, 2s-complement, unsigned and floating-point arithmetic as well as eight different comparisons.

Verdict

The system, as it stands, is as good as others of its type, and better than most. Certainly it's less dictatorial than the p-System, more flexible than CP/M and its languages, and less idiosyncratic than BCPL on the BBC. Apart from other Cs, this is probably the product which Aztec-C resembles most closely. I like it enough to consider it a serious alternative for major products, and would recommend it.

RATING
Features
Useability
Documentation
Performance
Value



Name Aztec-C Application C compiler for program development System Apple, CP/M 80/86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Commodore 64 Price £160 (8 bit), £195 (16 bit) Supplier Tamsys Ltd, Pilgrim House, 2-6 William Street, Windsor, Berks 95-56747.

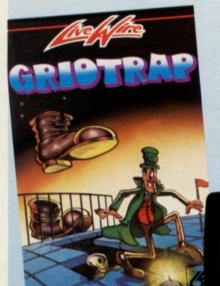




THREE EXCITING NEW GAMES IN THE we were SERIES FOR THE

FROM





GRUURIP 64

We promise you won't be able to turn it off! It's a real skill tester and loads of fun to play!

Play with the Keyboard or Joystick. Choose your own operating keys with our User Definable System. Compete with an opponent by selecting Two Player Mode... Great graphics, super sound effects in the *Livewire* tradition including a selectable Melody Mode where the tune is available at the touch of a key and Melody On is indicated by a quaver graphic.

Program No. LWO4 £8.95



Not just a game... an Experience! IT HAS IT ALL!..EXCITEMENT... HUMOUR.. STRATEGY

Jumpin' Jack leaps into a totally new look for the 64 created by **Three Dimensional Graphics** giving Full Perspective to the game... PLUS... hosts of features never seen before!

Submerging Turtles — Snakes — Crocodiles — Otters — Lady Frog Dragonfly!!!

It's Fun *** IT'S FROGRIFFIC ***

Program No. LW02 £8.95



NEVER BEFORE HAS A COMPUTER GAME LOOKED SO EXCITING... ...FELT AND PLAYED SO EXCITING...

Watch astonished as the Triad hurl themselves towards your craft in a remorseless battle against your intrusion. Feel the heat blast of their anti-

Your pulse laser will have to turn white hot before this encounter is over...

Featuring:-

A new **DIMENSION...** Into the realm of TOTAL PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS...

Program No. LW03 £8.95





Clip the coupon below and return to Sumlock Microware Dept. PCG-F2

198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE

or Telephone: 061-834 4233



inc. P + P U.K. only.

Please send me the following Software

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £_

To: Name

Address

Post Code

Also available from good computer dealers and bookshops nationwide. PCN8

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR Ineffire GAMES WITH THE NEW ALL BRITISH PRO ACE JOYSTICK

- Complete with TWO YEAR WARRANTY.
- · Fits snugly into either hand.
- Robust purpose designed
- Instant action left or right fire button.
- · Centre fire button.
- · Non scratch grip pads.







198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.

-

SPECTRUM

Bovryll bovver

Name Bedlam System Any Spectrum Price £5.95 Publisher MC Lothlorien, 56a, Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire. Format Cassette Language Machine code Outlets Mail order/Retail

Call me narrow-minded, but until recently I thought it was possible to judge the quality of a program simply by its size — ie if it fits in 16K then forget it. I was wrong.

Objectives

You're trapped on an Asylum planet called Bovryll. To escape you must move around the planet, or to be more accurate, a maze of cubes as this is what Bovryll looks like on your TV screen, killing things before they kill you.

In play

There are three skill levels to choose from, Level 1 is 'easy' and allows you to race around the maze incredibly quickly, Level 3 is 'hard' and simply slows your movement down, making you an easier target.

A nice feature of this game is that it allows you to redefine the playing keys. This, of course, means that Bedlam is compatible with absolutely any joystick — what a super idea.

Unfortunately, whether you choose to use joystick or keyboard, the control of your laser takes some getting used to. This is because to change direction and run, something that I needed to do quite often,

you need to push the joystick once to point you in the required direction, then release it and push again to actually move. This system is sometimes useful but more often just plain troublesome, and totally baffling if you haven't read the instructions before playing.

Most of the things that you have to kill are simply kamikaze nutters who hurl themselves at you. However, as you progress through the game flying saucers appear and these actually shoot at you, and quite accurately too. Both types of enemy move within the confines of the maze, the maze being only one screen in size. It is therefore easy enough to develop some sort of battle tactic.

Verdict

Though the game plan is not original, it is still enjoyable.

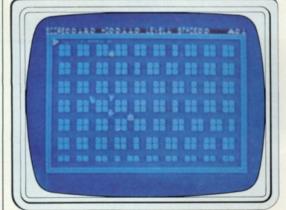
The use of sound and graphics is superb, with good animation of the various lunatics. In fact, some of my friends didn't want to shoot them as they were so cute.

It's a pity that the game doesn't progress anywhere; with no different screens to work up to and explore, you're left trying to beat the previous high score. Even so, because of the difficulty involved and the excellent use of graphics, it still ends up being fun to play.

Top marks too for the redefinable keys, and all this in 16K.

Roger Howorth

RATING
Lasting appeal
Playability
Use of machine
Overall value





Morris askance

Name Morris Meets the Bikers System Any Spectrum Price £6 Publisher Automata UK Ltd, 27 Highland Road, Portsmouth, Hants PO4 9DA Format Cassette Language Machine code Other versions None Outlets Mail order

We're suffering from a case of Morris Invaders — after Maurice Minor for the Dragon 32 comes this arcade-type game in which the family favourite does battle with the leather-jacketed bikers.

Objectives

You're in a six-storey car park and must exit at bottom right, avoiding hazards and collecting enough coins to pay your parking fees. There are nine screens to get through before you reach freedom.

In play

Morris begins at the top left of the screen, and down either side are travel lifts, which he uses to get from one floor to another. You choose which keys you want to use for moving Morris and firing or, in this case, parping.

Before you can exit to the next screen you must collect ten coins which appear randomly one at a time on the various levels. You have to collect each coin, and if you try to exit without all ten coins you lose one of your five lives. You have to keep an eye on the fuel gauge, of course, and collect the cans of fuel which appear.

Having worked out what to collect you must then work out what to avoid. Only by playing the game do you discover that the flashing horseshoe shapes are wheelclamps which hold you still for a few seconds, while the double-prongs are tin tacks which slow down your speed.

The two lifts start at slightly different levels but can be lined up simply by riding one of them to the top. Brick walls block off some levels on each screen, and there are 'P' for parking signs which remove some of your collected coinage when you drive over them. There's no way of avoiding the hazards completely as coins frequently appear between a hazard and a wall.

And finally there are the bikers. These ride from side to side on all levels save the bottom one where you have a free run to the exit. They move at the same speed as Morris (unless he's been tin-tacked) and can be blasted out of existence with a beep from his horn. You can be almost at the safety of the lift when a biker appears from nowhere and you're a gonner. You can't continually sound your horn as you don't move while it's beeping.

Verdict

After the pottiness of *Pimania* and the glories of *Groucho* I was disappointed to see Automata putting out a run-of-the-mill arcade game. After just a few plays I'd progressed to the fifth of the nine screens, so ace games players should polish this off in no time.

It's a silly-game in the wrong sense of the word.

	mike Gerraru
RATING	
Lasting appeal	ener
Playability	ene
Use of machine	
Overall value	66

COLOURJET

7 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

Logic seeking in dot address mode

£499 + VAT

With Centronics parallel interface and free BBC Micro dump listing.

Options available:

- Buffered RS232 interface.
- Viewdata & RS232 interface.
- Apple II interface.
- IBM PC dump.

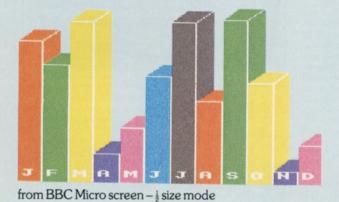
Specifications:

640 dots/line.

84 dots/inch both axes.

Friction feed rollpaper with single sheet feed A4.

37cps in full colour.





INTEGREX LTD.

Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT Tel: 0283 215432 Telex: 377106

Dealers, OEM & Educational enquiries welcome

64 selection

New games for the 64 are beginning to pour onto the market. Here's a sample of the latest.

HEROES OF KARN

INVALID MOVE! SOUTH--CMD: Heroes of Karn is a large text adventure with the bonus of a graphic depic-

tion of each location. There are also pleasant musical entertainments when you reach certain points — one of the airs, *Greensleeves*, is rendered as soon as you begin the adventure.

The cassette inlay gives some imaginatively written background to the story, from which you learn that you must rescue the four Heroes of Karn, each of whom has his own special abilities which you will need to call upon. Needless to say, you must also find and bring back the treasures of the realm. Meet up with a gypsy encampment and you'll discover a bit more.

The graphics are interesting and drawn quite quickly although colour in-fill is rather slow. However, each picture is only drawn on your first visit to a location so you needn't wait again unless you request a fresh look.

Commands can be complex, ranging from the simple — take box, north, etc — to the more sophisticated. Some of the comands and formats are provided on the cassette inlay.

There is a save game facility but this is available only when you quit or restart the game.

An interesting and lengthy adventure that is likely to keep you away from your other games while you try to finish it.



WIDOW'S REVENGE



The widow in question here is a spider, a black widow. What the game

turns out to be is another variation on an old theme — centipede.

An army of beetle-like insects tramps across the screen firing rays down the screen whenever they collide with one of the many eggs cluttering up the place. Below, you control a cannon, the idea being to obliterate all objects indiscriminately, animate or inanimate.

The widow in question has only a small role — to scurry across the screen at random intervals, hoping you blunder into its path. A flapping vulture is on hand to replace the eggs you are busy blasting.

There are many rousing sound effects and bags of action to keep you from nodding off. The trouble is that it is too similar to (but not quite as good as) Exterminator, Bubble Bus's earlier Centipede lookalike.



KICK OFF



Far better is Bubble Bus's other new release, Kick Off. This is a micro

version of that old seaside and arcade mechanical favourite — Table Soccer.

Kick Off is Pretty similar except the rows are controlled by joystick or keyboard. The

computer records the scores and keeps putting up the balls. Though it is mainly intended as a two player game, you can play by yourself. However, the one player contest is pretty dull as the computer doesn't take over the other side. At the start of every match, you are treated to a rendition of a sporty tune and you can select the ball speed. Control of your rows of players takes a little getting used to but, once you've got the hang of it. it becomes second nature. You get eight balls per game and the teams change ends once four of them have been used.

Great fun. Addicts of the original will find this comes well up to expectations.



XERONS



In more familar arcade territory is Xerons, a game that Galaxian fans

especially will welcome. Against a backdrop of twinkling, coloured stars, you move your ground-based ship left and right to battle against bombdropping, suicidal aliens.

The Xerons are a mixed bunch, some wiggling, some spinning like demented star-fish. Several of them peel off and swoop down towards you, releasing bombs as they dive and loop. Overcome one wave and another soon follows, meaner and swifter.

There ae no skill levels or starting screens and you can have only one missile in the air. These restrictions apart, this traditional space shoot-up, aided by attractive graphics and decent sound effects, is thoroughly enjoyable.



LODE RUNNER



This blockbuster sets you up as a galactic commando whose job is to

recover as many stolen treasure chests as you can. The setting is a multi-floored chamber whose platforms are linked by ladders and tightropes. Pursuing you are a number of two-legged enemies — you can leap, swing across the tightropes, climb up and down ladders, and dig traps in order to escape.

The catch? There are 150 different screens to conquer. If that's not enough, there is a built-in game generator for you to create another 150 screens of your own design. Given this facility, you could end up playing Lode Runner for ever.

An exciting game of grab it and go — though expensive, its scope gives excellent value.



Heroes of Karn (cassette £7.00) Interceptor Micros, Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants.

Widow's Revenge, Kick Off (cassette £5.99) Bubble Bus, The Computer Room, 87 High St., Tonbridge TN1 1LS.

Xerons (cassette £5.95) Supersoft, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow HA3 7SJ.

Lode Runner (disk £24.95) Broderbund, USA — available from Centresoft stockists.

VIC-20

Zeal for Zorgon

Name Zorgon's Kingdom System Expanded (8/16K) Vic 20 Price £6.99 Publisher Romik Software, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough, Berkshire Format Cassette Language Machine Code Other versions None Outlet Mail order and most dealers.

Zorgon's Kingdom is described by Romik as a 'real-time graphical adventure' and, while that may be stretching things a little bit, this is nonetheless an original and absorbing game.

Objectives

For reasons best known to Romik, you find yourself in an interesting and unusual kingdom populated with a strange mixture of aliens and alien devices. You have to manoeuvre yourself around the five screens by using a variety of keys (since the joystick option didn't work on my Vic 20) in order to defeat the evil Zorgon minions and, who knows, maybe even the master Zorgon himself.

En route you have to pass through a weird assortment of obstacles that put your reflexes to the test, and lead to an acute case of 'arcade finger'.

Your progress is timed throughout the game, and the ultimate objective is to defeat Mr Zorgon in the shortest time possible.

In play

The first stage of the game takes a while to load, and the Play key

on the tape deck must be left down for subsequent stages.

Although it gives you a little breathing space in between levels, it can become a major one when, having lost all your lives, you find that you have to start from level one again and re-load everything.

Level one is a pretty mundane affair; you have to run up ladders and avoid holes and various bombs. You have to do the whole thing again when you've reached the top for the first time.

On to level two, where the pace hots up a bit. Here you begin by jumping onto moving lifts, then you have to avoid a swarm of falling aliens that look like bats but are referred to as 'Gorgoids' (shades of Kenny Everett), swing along onto a boat and offit again, chase a few octopi and catch them when they mutate, and finally escape.

Level three is even more ridiculous. Among other things you have to avoid organ pipes and electric wires in your attempts to progress further.

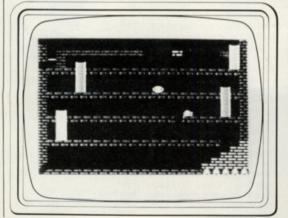
Here your reviewer's progress ground to a halt.

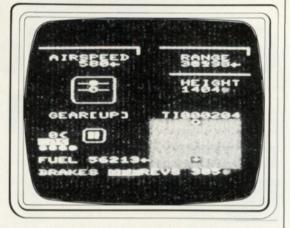
Verdict

If you have the required memory expansion this is well worth investigating. A shame about the lack of a joystick on my version, but the game certainly manages to pack a lot into a little computer.

Pete Gerrard

RATING
Lasting Appeal
Playability
Use of Machine
Value for Money





Flying buttress

Name Flight Zero-One-Five System Unexpanded Vic 20 Price £6.95 Publisher A. V.S. Format Cassette Language Basic Other Versions None Outlet Mail order Retail.

Looking nothing like the Rolling Stones record of almost the same name, Flight Zero-One-Five is an above-average flight simulator for the unexpanded Vic 20.

Objectives

As you may well guess, your aim is to control a plane from take-off to landing again, watching out for air turbulence in between.

The extremely helpful instruction sheet supplied with the cassette gives detailed advice on how to control everything, so without further ado it's over to the Sopwith Camel, on with the flying helmet and chocks away.

In play

The one and only screen display that you get throughout the game has a maze of information on it, but after a few experimental flights you eventually get to know what everything is doing. Among the many things to look at and get yourself confused by while playing the game are the airspeed, range, artificial horizon, course indicator, radar screen, fuel level, revolution counter, and much more.

The display itself, despite having all this to look at, is quite clear, and unlike many Vic programs someone appears to have thought about the colours that will be used to show vital information on the screen.

The control keys are many and varied, and you'll have to constantly refer to the instruction sheet provided in order to remember them all. Eleven keys are used in total, including the four function keys, and although one could argue with the choice of some of them they're all easy enough to remember in times of panic. It's not meant to be easy.

The use of graphics is pretty perfunctory as most of the information shown on the screen is purely textual. The sound is rather better, and the sound of the aircraft racing along the runway prior to takeoff has been done well.

Overall it is not too difficult to master once you can remember where all the control keys are. Indeed, the instruction sheet guides you through your first flight, so it becomes merely a question of doing everything at the right time. You are told what went wrong if disaster does occur, as it inevitably will at first, but you shouldn't have any major problems in landing safely after the first five or six attempts.

Verdict

Clearly a lot of thought has gone into this, and it manages to pack an awful lot into the limiting 3.5K of the unexpanded Vic.

If flight simulators your thing, then simulate yourself a few quid and buy a copy.

Pete Gerrard

RATING
Lasting Appeal
Playability
Use of Machine
Value for Money
Value for Money

NEW

96 AND LAUREATE

The Keys to low cost Business Computing

CP/M

CP/M is the control program for business systems which is used more than any other. Usually the price for such a system, which provides access to a vast range of business software, is far higher than the cost of the LAUREATE.

YOUR BUSINESS

Architects to Zoologists, Estate Agents to Warehousing, Haulage to Publications. A Business hardly exists which cannot make cost effective use of the 96 or LAUREATE.

BUSINESS MODULES

128/LAUREATE SYSTEM
128K LYNX
Disk Drive I
Disk Drive II
Disk Interface
Parallel Printer Interface
CP/M Master Disk and
Manual
The Suite of Perfect

he Suite of Perfect Software: Perfect Writer/Speller Perfect Calc Perfect Filer 96 SOFTWARE PACKAGE 96K LYNX Electronic Typewriter Kit: Parallel Printer Interface Word Processing

Programmers Tool Kit: FORTH MODER-80 Numerons

PERFECT SOFTWARE

This is a range of packages specifically designed for business needs. There is a spread sheet for financial

pusiness needs. There is a spread si forecasts and calculations, a word processing package for letters and document production and a filer for storing, sorting and retrieving information such as mailing lists.





Camputers PLC, 33A Bridge Street, Cambridge CB2 1UW

The Electron and Carto

Pack up your paintbox, throw away your paintbrushes and move into the electronic age of art with our amazing new PIXSTIK $^{\text{TM}}$

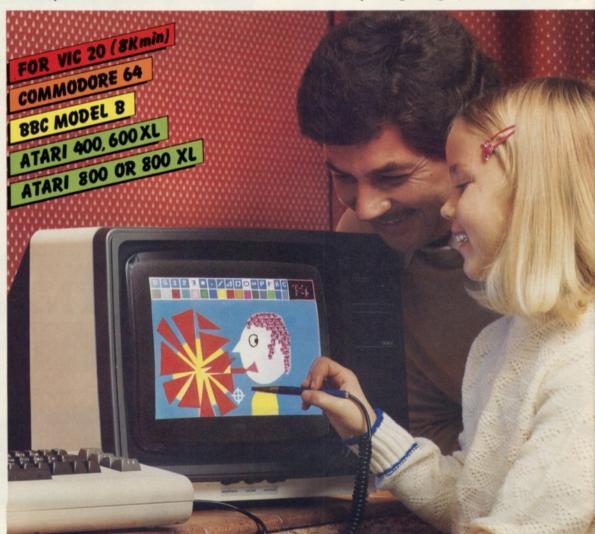
PIXSTIK™ opens the way for all the family to create colourful designs and pictures – yet it's so much cleaner and simpler to use than conventional crayons and paints. Plus you have the built-in advantage of the exclusive ABC feature. ABC stands for animate, bounce and cartoon, meaning you can even add movements to your sketches and drawings. It's just like creating your very own cartoon clips.

With PIXSTIKTM, the colours never run dry and you don't have to worry about paper supplies, it even has an eraser facility.

You just plug in and all the materials you need are listed on the screen. You'll have access to up to 16 exciting colours and 16 separate commands. Simply give your instructions by pointing PIXSTIK™ at the appropriate colour or command.

PIXSTIKTM couldn't be easier to operate. Whether you're eight or eighty, you'll find it fascinating, especially when you discover the range of pictures you can produce.

Wherever your imagination goes, PIXSTIK™ will follow. It gives

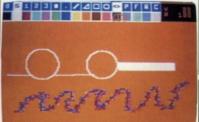


you freehand freedom or creates straight lines, triangles, rectangles, circles and ellipses with geometrical precision.

Choose whether to fill your shapes with solid colour or leave them blank. And if, after that, you still favour a paintbrush effect, simply move PIXSTIK $^{\rm TM}$ into paintbrush mode and it will do the rest.

What makes PIXSTIK™ even more special is that it doesn't simply stop with a completed picture. Because it incorporates the special ABC feature, you can use individual designs as part of animated sequences and cartoons,

> At the "animate" command, pictures stored in memory will reappear in turn. On the "bounce" instruction, your pictures will move forwards and backwards and when "cartoon" is called up, they will reappear continuously in sequence with just the effect of a professional cartoon



Pictures can be drawn using fine lines, blocked lines or paintbrush effects for extra variety.

PIXSTIK™ can bring all your pictures to life. Use it to show the sun moving across the sky, smoke curling from a chimney and an arrow hitting its target.

The only limit on PIXSTIK™ designs is your own inventiveness. There are even different colours can be drawn across each other without merging.





For only \$29.95, the PIXSTIK[™] pack includes *three* superb computer games to play with your stick, plus a comprehensive instruction manual.

No paintbox could ever offer so much. So swap your paintbrush for a PIXSTIK TM today. It's the paintbox of the future.



PCN 1

•	#	\Diamond		0	=	0
P		×	5	T		K
						C _{TM}

up to three different stick modes to ensure | PIXSTIK™ is available by mail order only, exclusively from

Computapix Ltd., Gores Road, Kirkby Industrial Estate, Livery	pool
To order send cheque/P.O. for £29.95, payable to: COMPUTAPIX LIMITED Credit card holders simply phone in your number on: 051-548 202 or complete the following: Credit card no.	20 (24 Hour)
Access Visa Diners American Express	(Please tick)
Type of Computer: (Please tick)	
□VIC 20 □ COMMODORE 64	
BBC MODEL B ATARI 400,800,600 XL OR 800	XL
Name	
Address	
Tel No	
Mail to: Computapix Limited FREEPOST (No stamp required) LIVERPOOL L33 7XS. Please allow 28 days for clearance and delivery.	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O

Dealers: Contact Neil Davidson on 051-547 2741 Telex: 628052 Sharet

GRID TRAP

We pay for published programs on a sliding scale which take into account length, complexity, originality and the programming skill demonstrated in the program. So why not give us a RUN for our money?

As well as cash, you receive the satisfaction of seeing your name in type and knowing that your program will be snipped out and filed away in the libraries of micro enthusiasts throughout the country.

Send your contribution, on disk or cassette, together with a plain paper listing and brief summary notes to:

Ken Garroch, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford St, London, WIA HG.

All disks and cassettes will be returned as soon as possible after evaluation of publication, at our expense.



Gridtrap, from M S Fowkes of Bearpark Durham, is a game of skill, thought and speed. The idea is to escape from the blue grid by collecting all the green diamonds. Those of you using grey and grey televisions will of course see a grey grid with lighter grey diamonds, but a little imagination works wonders.

You, represented by the pink line, start from the yellow square (light grey) and, moving along the grid lines, make your way to the nearest diamond. Avoid the red obstacles as these tend to be a little bit lethal when you run into them (you wind up out of the game). Also don't try to run over your own trail as

this will take you out of the game as well. Your moves will be timed, and if you take too long planning your next target diamond, points will be subtracted from your score. Since you cannot go to the next grid with a negative score make your moves as fast as you can.

PROGRAM NOTES

Title : Gridtrap
Machine : Lynx 48K
Application : Game
Language : Lynx Basic
Author : M S Fowkes

20 Initialise variables: S = score, G = grid no., J = time limit to move. 30 User-defined graphics. 40-90 Game. 100 PROC GRID draws blue grid and then protects it. 230 PROC INIT draws the grid border and the titles. 360 **PROCSETUP** Draws the red obstacles. 370-410 440 Initialises the starting point. 460-570 Draws the green diamonds. 500 Checks that there are no diamonds already in that position. 520 Checks that there are no obstacles in that position. 590 PROCGAME. 630 Neguals the number of diamonds collected. 680-710 Keyboardinput(cursor

O REM **GRIDTRAP M.S.FOWKES 1984** 10 PROTECT O 20 LET S=0.G=1.J=300 30 PROC GRAPHICS 40 PROC INSTRUCTIONS 50 PROC GRID 60 PROC INIT 70 PROC SETUP 80 PROC GAME 90 END 100 DEFPROC GRID 110 CLS 120 INK BLUE 130 FOR A=10 TO 190 STEP 10 MOVE O, A 140 150 PLOT 3,250,0 160 NEXT A 170 FOR A=10 TO 240 STEP 10 MOVE A.O 190 PLOT 3,0,200 200 NEXT A 210 PROTECT BLUE 220 ENDPROC 230 DEFPROC INIT 240 INK RED 250 MOVE 0,0 260 PLOT 3,250,0 270 PLOT 3,0,200

280 PLOT 3,-250,0



egardez



LANGUAGE LEARNING AIDS FOR FRENCH, GERMAN & SPANISH

Already in use in numerous schools and colleges, these programs provide an immensely powerful aid to foreign language learning. The cassettes include extensive vocabulary lists arranged as a series of lessons, each covering a different subject. A tuition control program enables individual lessons to be loaded and used as required.

Words, phrases etc are presented first in one language, then the other complete with all necessary accents and special



characters. Masculine, feminine and neuter words appear in different colours to encourage gender learning. All lessons can be run in three different ways, i.e. learning only, self-test or speed and accuracy test.

The programs are suitable for pupils of all ages as simple commands enable new lessons in vocabulary or grammar to be entered by the user. These may then be edited as required and stored on cassette for later use. Invaluable for homework and exam revision!

Level A Cassettes: Contain the tuition control program and 16

comprehensive lessons for general vocabulary learning. Level B Cassettes: Contain the tuition control program and 16 lessons including verb lists, adjectives, adverbs and phrases.

Available from dealers, large stores or mail order.

Also Available "THE SPANISH TUTOR"

Software

I Pilgrims Close, Harlington, Dunstable, Beds, LUS 6LX Tel: 05255 3942

Please supply the (BBC/SPECTRU	M) (Prices	include pos	tage & pack	ing)		
The French Mistre The German Maste The Spanish Tutor	s Level A @	£9.95	The French	Mistress L	avel R @	F9 95
Mr/Mrs/Miss						
Address						

MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

MICROTAN 65 NO OTHER COMPUTER IS AS PERSONAL!

For less than £60 you can start building your own Computer that truly suits your needs and, of course, eventually far more superior to any Computer available off-the-shelf.

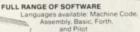
MICROTAN 65 comes in kit form, complete with many instructions, board with components, (kit form or fully built) our full back-up service, and your own Microtan World Magazine available on subscription.

FLEXIBLE & EXPANDABLE SYSTEM - 1K to 256K!

Just look at the options. 1 DISK CONTROLLER

- REAL TIME CLOCK
- 3 EPROM PROG. CARD
- 4 SOUND BOARD
- 5 SERIAL 1/0 BOARD 6 PARALLEL 1/0 BOARD
- 7 MASS EPROM STORAGE BOARD 8 INDUSTRIAL CONTROLLER BOARD
- 9 40K RAM BOARD
- 10 HIGH RES. GRAPHICS 256x256 11 PRINTER FACE BOARD
- 12 ASC11 KEYBOARD





World Magazine

HOW TO ORDER:

Enter details in the coupon below, enclosing your cheque made payable to: Microtanic Computer Systems Ltd. Prices include VAT add £1.50 o&p. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

Post to: MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD 16 UPLAND RD. LONDON SE22 Tel No. 01-693 1137 BUILD AS FAST OR SLOW AS YOU LIKE!

Please rush me my starter kit: (Please tick)

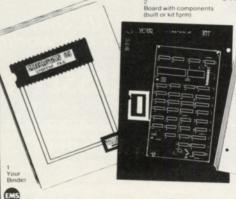
☐ kit form — I will build myself £59.95 Fully Built

☐ Complete system wall chart I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ Name

Company Address.



Tel (Eve)



MICROTAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

TEL: 01-693-1137

MAIL ORDER: 235 FRIERN RD. DULWICH LONDON SE22

Also available from Waltham Forest Computer Centre 889 Lee Bridge Rd. Nr Whipps Cross, Walthamstow E7 Tel: 01-520 7747

MICROTAN 65

SUPA CATCHA **GOLF** NEW FOR THE COMMODORE BA ONLY E7.50 EACH

SUPA CATCHA TROOPA

Be astounded by the superb hi-res graphics, the six levels of play and amazing sounds. Destined to be one of the most sought after games

GOLF

We created it for the Spectrum, now also available for the 64. An extremely realistic challenging and fun experience. The authentic computer golf, addictive whether or not you play the outdoor

Call in at your local stockist or contact us now for these and the rest of our range on the Vic-20, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Dragon.

Abrasco Ltd., The Grange Barn, Pikes End, Eastcote, Middx. HA5 2EX. Tel. 01-866 2518.

a touch of magic

GRIDTRAP

730-750 Routineusedifyoutaketoo long over your go. 760-763 Move the track. Does the track collide with a 780 diamond? If yes then bonus points. 805 810 If no, then does the track collide with an obstacle. 830 If yes then end game. 860 If the number of diamonds collected equals the number 290 PLOT 3,0,-200
300 PRINT @ 50,103; CHR\$(24); "GRIDTRAP"; CHR\$(25);
310 INK GREEN
320 PRINT @ 9,213; "GRID";, @ 97,213; "SC ORE";
330 INK YELLOW
340 PRINT @ 12,225; G; " ";, @ 98,225; G; " ";
350 ENDPROC
360 DEFPROC SETUP



```
@ 98,225;
370 FOR A=1 TO 20+G*4
      LET 1=10*(RAND(15)+2),c=10*(RAND(2
380
(0) + 2)
390
      PRINT @ c/2-1,1-5;CHR$(1);CHR$(2)
; CHR$ (129);
      BEEP 70,80,60
410 NEXT A
420 LET C=10*(RAND(23)+1), L=10*(RAND(18)
430 PRINT
           @ C/2-1,L-5;CHR$(1);CHR$(6);C
HR$ (130);
440 MOVE C.L
450 INK 4
460 FOR A=1 TO 20+G*4
470
      LET c=10*(RAND(24)+1), l=10*(RAND(1
9)+1)
480
      LET a=1*32+c DIV 8
490
      LET b=2**(7-c MOD 8)
500
      CALL &0070, &C000+a
510
      LET d=SGN(HL BNAND b)
520
      CALL &0069, &C000+a
530
      LET d=d+SGN(HL BNAND b)
540
      IF d>0 THEN GOTO 470
550
      PRINT @ c/2-1,1-5; CHR$ (128);
560
      BEEP 100,90,60
570 NEXT A
580 ENDPROC
590 DEFPROC GAME
600 FOR A=100 TO 200 STEP 10
610
      BEEP A, 50, 60
620 NEXT A
630 LET N=0
640 INK RED
650 PRINT @ 97,225; CHR$(1); CHR$(6); S; "
   "; CHR$(1); CHR$(2);
660 BEEP 110,120,45
670 LET T=1
680 REPEAT
700
      LET T=T+1
      LET M=INP(&0080), 0=INP(&0980)
710 UNTIL T>J OR (((M=239 OR M=223) OR (
O=251 OR O=223)) AND (NOT(M<>255 AND O<>
255)))
720 IF T<J THEN GOTO 760
730 BEEP 120,90,50
```

890

930

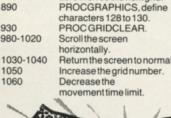
1050

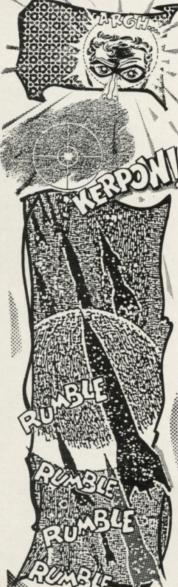
1060

RIDTRAP

of diamonds on the grid and the score is greater than zero then do the next grid. characters 128 to 130. PROCGRIDCLEAR. 980-1020 Scroll the screen horizontally.

Return the screen to normal. Increase the grid number. Decreasethe





740 LET S=S-20*G 750 GOTO 650 760 IF M=239 THEN LET L=L-10 761 ELSE IF M=223 THEN LET L=L+10 762 IF 0=251 THEN LET C=C-10 763 ELSE IF D=223 THEN LET C=C+10 770 LET Q=2**(7-C MOD 8) 780 CALL &0070, &C000+L*32+C DIV 8 790 LET Z=SGN(HL BNAND Q) 800 IF Z=0 THEN GOTO 810 805 LET S=S+10, N=N+1 807 GOTO 840 810 CALL &0069, &C000+L*32+C DIV 8 820 LET Y=SGN(HL BNAND Q) 830 IF Y=1 THEN PROC ENDGAMEF 840 LET S=S+1

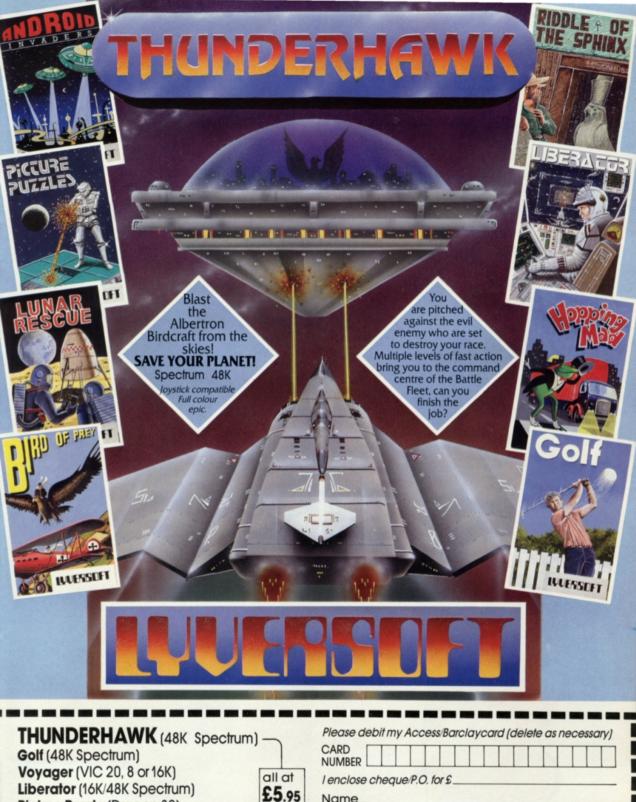
850 DRAW C.L 860 IF N=20+G*4 AND S>0 THEN PROC GRIDC 870 GOTO 650 880 ENDPROC 890 DEFPROC GRAPHICS 900 CODE 00 00 0C 1E 3F 3F 1E 0C 00 00 00 00 3F 0C 3F 3F 0C 3F 00 00 00 FF FF F F FF FF FF FF 00 910 DPOKE GRAPHIC, LCTN (900) 920 ENDPROC 930 DEFPROC GRIDCLEAR 940 DRAW C.L 950 FOR W=400 TO 180 STEP -15 BEEP W, 40, 60 960 970 NEXT W 980 FOR F=0 TO 31 990 OUT &0086,13 DUT &0087, F 1000 BEEP 100-F, 100, 60 1010 1020 NEXT F 1030 DUT &0086,13 1040 DUT &0087,0 1050 LET G=G+1 1060 IF J>100 THEN LET J=J-50 1070 CLS 1080 PROC INIT 1090 PROC SETUP 1100 PROC GAME 1110 ENDPROC 1120 DEFPROC ENDGAMEF 1130 FOR K=0 TO 20 LET Y=RAND(30)+1 1140 OUT &0086,13 1150

DUT &0087, Y

BEEP 120-Y, 120, 60

1160

1180 NEXT K 1190 OUT &0086,13



Picture Puzzle (Dragon 32) each Riddle of the Sphinx (VIC 20, 8 or 16K)

Android Invaders (Dragon 32) Bird of Prey (Basic VIC 20) Hopping Mad (VIC 20, 3.5K Exp.) Name

Address

LYVERSOFT, 66 LIME ST., LIVERPOOL L1 1JN Tel: 051-708 7100

GRIDTRAP

Replay the game. PROCENDGAMEF. Randomly displace the screen horizontally. Resetthe screen.

End messages. Play again? Reinitialise the variables. Replay **PROCINSTRUCTIONS** display the instructions screen.

\$(6); "GRIDTRAP": 1230 PRINT @ 45,45; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(2); CHR\$ (2); CHR\$(0); " GAME OVER "; CHR\$(25); 1240 PRINT @ 30,207; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(6); "YO U CLEARED ";G-1;" GRID";CHR\$(83*NOT(G-1= 1)); 1250 PRINT @ 24,217; "AND SCORED ";S; " P DINTS"; 1260 PRINT @ 18,238; "'Y' TO PLAY AGAIN - 'N' TO END"; 1270 LET I\$=GET\$ 1280 IF I\$="Y" OR I\$="y" THEN GOTO 1310 1290 IF NOT(I\$="N" OR I\$="n") THEN 1270 1300 END 1310 LET S=0, G=1, J=300 1320 CLS 1330 GOTO 60 1340 ENDPROC 1350 DEFPROC INSTRUCTIONS 1360 PAPER O 1370 CLS 1380 PRINT @ 50,0; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(2); CHR\$(24); "GRIDTRAP"; CHR\$ (25); 1390 PRINT @ 44,26; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(6); "INS TRUCTIONS"; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(4); CHR\$(10) 1400 PRINT ; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(4); "Your base, represented by the yellow situated on the first of the ":CHR\$(1):C HR\$(2); "GRIDTRAPS"; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(4); ". o escape from the grid you have to move around the grid collecting the "; 1410 PRINT "green diamonds (";CHR\$(1);CH R\$(4); CHR\$(128);") whilst avoiding 1420 PRINT "red obstacles ("; CHR\$(1); CHR \$ (2); CHR\$ (129) CHR\$ (1); CHR\$ (4); "). If yo u cross your own trail or hit on obstacl e you will never escape from the "; CHR\$ (1); CHR\$(2); "GRIDTRAP"; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(5) 1430 PRINT CHR\$(1); CHR\$(5); " You move using the cursor keys. When all the diam onds on a particular grid have been co llected you progress to the next one. Ea ch successive grid has more diamonds to collect and also "; 1440 PRINT "more obstacles." 1450 PRINT CHR\$(1); CHR\$(2); "BE WARNED!! You have a limited time in which to mov e! if you fail to move in the alloted time you lose points. Also, you cannot m ove onto the next grid with a negative s core." 1460 PRINT @ 26,241; CHR\$(1); CHR\$(7); "PR ESS ANY KEY TO START"; 1470 LET I\$=GET\$ 1480 ENDPROC

If you have been waiting for printer prices to fall ~ THE WAIT IS OVER!!

SHINWA CTI CP80 IDEAL FOR

SCREEN DUMPS AND PROGRAM LISTING

The most popular 80 CPS Matrix Printer available! Designed to be Epson compatible, with all the same features.

* FRICTION & TRACTOR AS STANDARD

* 80 CPS * BI-DIRECTIONAL, LOGIC SEEKING * TRUE DESCENDERS

* HI-RES BIT IMAGE + BLOCK GRAPHIC

PRINTOUT MODES * SUB & SUPER SCRIPTS * ITALIC PRINTING * AUTO UNDERLINING

* CONDENSED AND EMPLACISED DRINTING

* CONDENSED AND EMPHASISED PRINTING

* EXPANDED AND DOUBLE STRIKE PRINTING

* COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN



DAISYSTEP 2000 IDEAL FOR QUALITY PRINTOUT

A new low cost, low noise, fully featured Daisywheel Printer.

Surrey. KT12 2SD Tel: 09322 42777

* WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE * QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISYWHEELS * 20 CPS MAXIMUM * 10, 12, AND 15 CHARACTERS PER INCH * PLATEN LENGTH: 13" * INTERFACE: PARALLEL – CENTRONICS, OPTIONAL RS232 * WEIGHT: 9.5 kg. THE KEYAKI 100% GUARANTEE

— Full 1 yr. no quibble warranty

— 14 day Money Back Guarantee

— Delivery within 7 days subject to
availability

Telephone Credit Card Orders welcome. Personal Collection welcome, Monday to Saturday - 9.00 am until 7.00 pm.

RADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Transform your Spectrum now!



Transform your Spectrum now with the RDS 1.5 youard, the best selling Spectrum keyboard in the U.K. The Fuller FDS keyboard with its styring slim-line appearance gives you the look and feel of a real microcomputer keyboard and helps you enter data with lightening fast accuracy.

The keyboard contains all the graphic characters of your ZX Spectrum plus additional function keys. It has 4 cursor control keys, an auto rub-out key, a separate key for full stop and comma, a full length space bar, shift keys either side and 2 function keys for direct entry into green and red E modes.

The microdrive is easily adapted to go inside along with the power supply. Fixing is simplicity itself, no soldering or technical knowledge is required. For the user who is reluctant to install his Spectrum circuit board inside the FDS, a buffer is available (£8.75 + 80p p&p) which simply plugs into the expansion port and connects directly to the FDS Keyboard, allowing the whole cased Spectrum to be installed inside.



Fuller Micro Systems The ZX Centre, 71 Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Tel: 051-236 6109. At Fuller
Micro Systems
we strive to
be the strict of the

Fuller Micro Systems, The ZX Centre, 71 Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Tel: 051-236 6109

DATABASICS

This week PCN Databasics lists a selection of add-ons for your micro. PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, listing peripherals, then software, followed by micros.

Printers are best categorised by print-head type. The two most common methods of transferring type to paper are the **Dot matrix** and **Daisywheel** techniques.

A dot matrix printer uses a row of pins which are programmed to strike the paper through a ribbon and form the character as a pattern of dots.

The daisywheel acts more like a conventional typewriter, the character set being pre-formed on a wheel with each character on a separate spoke. As the interchangeable wheel rotates it is struck by a hammer to form the character impression.

Dot matrix printers tend to be faster than daisywheel but offer lower print quality.

In selecting a printer make sure the **interface** on your computer is compatible with those available as standard or at extra cost on the printer.

The ● sign means the interface is included in the price; O means you have a choice of interfaces included in the price; + means the interface will cost

£869

M 11×8

Max Baud rate indicates the approximate characters-per-second rate as they are fed into the printer.

The **buffer** stores characters sent by the computer. The printer can take characters in chunks, at a rate quicker than they are able to be printed, sometimes allowing the computer to be freed for further use.

Lines per inch indicates the maximum number of lines printed in a vertical inch. Characters per inch can be varied on some printers as the typesizes themselves can be adjusted.

Maximum print speed as indicated by the manufacturer tends to be a little optimistic. Maximum print positions tells you the optimum number of characters that can be printed in one line by the smallest character size on the printer. Maximum paper width is the widest paper the printer can take.

Size represents the space the printer takes up on a desk top. The weight of the printer is given in kilogrammes.

Maximum copies indicates the number of carbon copies that can realistically be produced at one time.

Underlining puts a line under characters while **bold type** thickens the characters to make them stand out. **True descenders** indicates that the print method allows for fully formed tails on letters such as p,q or q.

Proportional spacing puts the same space between characters whether they are a long 'm' or a short 'i'. Block graphics builds up pictures using rectangular blocks, while High Resolution Graphics uses smaller dots.

Bidirectional means the printer can save time by printing left to right and then doing the next line backwards right to left. Similarly, Logic Seeking enables the machine to save more time by printing the short lines without sweeping over the whole width of the page.

Feed methods comprise fanfold which uses continuous stationery sheets folded road-map style drawn into the printer by a tractor mechanism. The tractor cog fits into holes in the fanfold paper and takes the paper past the printer mechanism. Roll is a roll of paper that feeds into the printer, usually using friction feed where the paper is gripped between two rollers, typewriter-style. Cut sheet indicates the printer uses single sheets like a typewriter.

Distributor: to find which company distributes a particular add-on, use the code listed in this column to refer to the distributor table.

The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

5 0

13

52.6×37.1

15

PERIPHERALS

Centronics 154

	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner,	STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE, SQUARE,						-		THE REAL PROPERTY.								_	\rightarrow	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	
				INTERFA							1	-			1000						Sics				Feed N	Method			
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	I-EEE Centronics	extra cos	st (+)	Others (+)	Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	(base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional Spacing Rinck Granhics	Block Graphics High Resolution Grap	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Fan Fold	Roll	Cut Sheet	Frictional	Distributor	
PRINTERS																													
Adler TRD 170	£833	Daisywheel					9600	256	6,8	10,12,15	17	198	15.5	56×37	13	6	•	•		•				•	•	•		T2	
Anadex DP 9000A	£1,397	M7×9,9×9					9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	106	9.5	40.9×57	13.6	6											,	11	
Anadex DP 9001A	£1,397	M7×9, 11×9					9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	132	9.5	40.9×57	13.6	6							•					- 11	
Anadex DP 9500A	£1,397	M7×9, 9×9, 13×9					9600	2700	6,8	10,12,13.3	200	176	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6			•		_		_	•				I1	
Anadex DP 9501A	£1,397	M7×9, 11×9					9600	2700	6.8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	220	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6	•		•				•	•			_	11	
Anadex DP 9620A	£1,489	M7×9,9×9,13×9					9600	1500	6.8	10,12,15,16.4	200	216	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6	•		•				-	•			_	11	
Anadex WP 6000	£2,616	M up to 18×20					19200	4500	6,8,12,16	10,12,16.7	285	220	15.5	46.7×74.9	25	6	•			•			_	•				11	
ASP 3500	£977	M9×7, 9×9	0	0			9600	80	6,8	10,12,16.5	180	217	14	61.5×40.5	19	6	•	•	•		•		•					M1	
Brother EP22	£170	M7×5					300	N/A	6,4,3	10	17	75	81/4	31.5 × 23.7	2.4											•	•	J1	
Brother HR15	£512	Daisywheel					9600	3000	6.4,3	15,12,10	13	165	13	46.4 × 33	8.9	4	•	•		•		_	•	•				J1	
Brother HRI	£747	Daisywheel	0	(0 0		9600	2000	4,5,6	10,12,15	35	198	16.5	38.1×71.2	16	8			•				_			•		J1	
Canon AP400	£1,140	Daisywheel	•			1	19200	4000	4,6,8	10,12,15	25	197	15.5	50.8×48.2	18.5	6	•	•		•	•	-		-		91	10	D1	_
Centronics 159/4	£962	M9×7					9600	768	6	5,8.18,10,16.36	150	80	10	38×35.6	10	5					1			-			10	B1	
Centronics 150/4	£682	M9×7				1	9600	768	6,8	10,12,16.36	150	132	9.5	38.1×35.5	9.1	3	•	\rightarrow		_	4		-		•		•	R1	_
Centronics 152/4	£788	M9×7				1	9600	708	6,8	10,12,16.5	150	217	9.5	38.1×35.5	9.1	3	•			•							•	R1	

5.10.16.5

120 | 132

6.9.12.18

						_							_	-			-	_		_	_	_				_			
				IN	TERFAC	CES														Т	Т	83				Feed !	Method		
			• in		rice, O		tions	88	8		-									0		raph							
						T	T		y Siz		r io			#	cms				20	Span	8	on G							
		trix()		95			1	Tate 1	Memory aracters)	inch	8 2	- (S	-	er wi	ë E		S S	Bu	9 00	land S	1 da	oluti	onal	eking					5
	×	Thead Thead	L.	ronic	- 2	5	IS.	bauc	er Me	be s	acte	print d (C	print	paper	9.0	mon (soil	Cop	erlini	Typ Dec	ortio	k Gra	Res	recti	c See	Pold		tor	onal	ibut
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	=	Cent	20m	Othe	Othe	Max	(in c	Lines	Char	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max	Max	Size (base	Weig (in k	Max	Und	Bold	Prop	Bloc	를	Bi Di	Logic	Fan F	Holl 3	Tract	Fricti	Distr
mana a maaa.	THE REAL PROPERTY.	SPECIAL PROPERTY.						4-11-2	1000		STATE OF STREET		1000	10000	COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY	1000					100					700		-	-
PRINTERS														1.632		BE L													E
Centronics 159/2	£881	M9×7		•				N/A	768	6	5,8.18,10,16.36	150	132	10	38.1×35.6	10	5											•	B1
Centronics 351	£1,891	M7×9	-	•	+ 0	-		19200	2000	6.8	5,6,8.25,10,12,16.5	200	192	15	45.7×55.9	18	6	_			•		•						B1
Centronics 352	£1,966	M 7×8		•	+ •	-		19200	2000	6,8	5,6,7.5,8.25,13.2,15,16.5	200	218	14.5	55.9×45.7	18.1	6	•				•	•				_	•	C1
Centronics 353	£2,420	M 7×8			+ •	-		19200	4000	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,13.2,15,16.5	200	218	15	55.9×45.7	18.1	6	•		-		•	•		•			•	C1
Centronics 739/2	£710	M 11×9		•	-	-		2200	132	6	5,8.3,10,16.7	100	132	9	36.8×27.9	5.4	5	0	-		-	•			0			•	C1
Centronics 739/4	£786	M 11×9		-		-		9600	512	6	5,8.3,10,16.7	100	132	9	36.8×40.6	7.2	5	•	-		1	•			0			_	C1
Commodore 4022P	£454	M 6×7	0	-	-	-		N/A	N/A	2	5,10	40	80	10	36.8×33	9.9	3		-	+			•	O	9	•	•	_	C2
Commodore 8023	£1,029	M 5×8	•	-	-	-	0	N/A	N/A	2	5,10	150	250	15	51.4×36.8	11.6	3		-					P	닖	H	10	_	C2
Data Products DP55	£1,687	Daisywheel				+-	2	9600 N/A	1000 N/A	6,8	10,12,15 5,8,10,16.5	55 140	198 218	15	44.4×60.4 67.5×59.4	24	6	뭐	4	4				H	닖	u		_	S1
Data Products M100 Data Products M200	£1,790 £1,979	M 9×9 M 7×7		+	+	1		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	6.8	5,8,10,16.5 5,10.8,16.7	340	340	16	67.5×59.4 67.5×59.4	27	6	H	#	4	#	-	100	H				_	S1
Data Products M200 Data South DS180	£1,979 £1,604	M9×7		•	+ 0	+-	1	9600	2000	6.8	5.6.8.25.10.12.16.5	180	217	15.5	67.5×59.4 60.9×40.6	16	6	H	4	41	44	H	H	H	H				S1
Diablo SP1/P11	£1,604 £2,127	Daisywheel	+	4		-	'	9600	256	6.8	10,15	40	198	16	56.9×46.3	27.2	6	H	4	42	1	٠	H	H	4		-	_	D2 M2
Diablo 630	£2,127	Daisywheel	\vdash	+		-		9600	768	6.8.12	10.12.15	40	198	16.5	56.9×46.3	27	6	Ħ	H۲	#	1		·	H		-		_	M2
DMP 100	£249	M 5×7		•		-		1200	2000	6.8	10.5	50	80	9.5	40.6×20.9	3.9	1	H	۲ŀ	4	10		-	Н	H		ŏ		T1
DMP 200	£499	M 9×23	-	•		-		1200	2000	6.8	10	120	120	9.5	41.9×34.3	7.5	3	d		Ŧ	16	•		Ħ	6	•	\rightarrow		T1
DMP 400	£699	M7×9, 9×9	-	•		-		1200	2000	6.8	10.12.16.7	140	220	15	61.9×40.4	19	5	d		1		•	Ö	Ħ	0			_	T1
DMP 500	£1,099	M 23×9	\rightarrow	•	-	-		9600	2000	6.8	10,12,16.7	220	220	15	58.4×33	12.7	5	d		1	16	•		Ħ	0		台		T1
DMP 2100	£1,399	M		•				1200	2000	6.8.12	10.12.16.6	160	232	15	55.2×38.1	20	8	d		٩ħ		•	ō	Ħ	0			_	T1
DRE 8820	£895	M9×7		0				9600	500	6.8	10,12.5,15,16.7	150	266	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	d		1		-	•	d	d	•	\rightarrow	_	G1
DRE 8830	£1,300	M9×7		0	0			9600	500	6.8	10.12.13.3.15.17	180	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	•		,			•	d	d	•			G1
DRE 8840	£1,370	M9×7	-	0	0			9600	500	6.8	10,12,13.3,15,17	240	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5						0	o	0	•		_	G1
DRE 8925	£1,660	M 12×8, 12×20		0	0			9600	500	6,8	10,12,15,16.7	120	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	•					0	o	0	•			G1
DRH 80	£621	M7×9		0	0			9600	256	6,8	10,12.5,15,17.5	80	140	8	41.5×30	7.5	4	•	•				•	o	0		10	•	T1
DRH 136	£776	M7×9		0	0			9600	2000	6,8	10,12,15,16.5	120	224	15.5	48.6×30.3	10.5	3		•			•	•		•	•		•	T1
DRS 250	£1,431	M7×9		0	0			19200	512	6,8	10,12,15	250	198	6	61×45	25	5	•	•			•	•	•	•				T1
DWP 410	£995	Daisywheel		•				9600	2000	6,8	10,12	25	160	16	60.3×19.6	16	5	•	•	10			•	•	•		10	•	T1
Epson RX-80 FT	£366	M	•	•	• •			19200	256	6,8,10.3	10,12,17,5,6,8.5	100	80	10	38.9×30.3	5.1	3	•				•	•					•	E1
Epson RX80	£320	M			• •			19200	256	6,8,10.3	10,12,17,56,8.5	100	80	10	38.9×30.3	5.1	5					•							E1
Epson FX-80	£503	M	•	•	•		•	19200	300	6	10,12,17,5,6,8.5	160	.80	10	42×34.7	7.5	3			10		•						•	E1
Epson MX-100 III	£546	M	•		• •		•	19200	256	6,8	10	100	136	151/2	59.2×39.3	10	3		•		•	•			•				E1
Epson FX-100	£654	M	-	•	• •		•	19200	300	6	10,12,17,5,6,8.5	80	132	16	61.5×35.4	10.5	3		•	10		•	•	o	•	•	10	_	E1
Epson MX80	£401	M9×9	-	•	+ +		1	19200	256	6,8	5,8.25,10,16.5	80	132	10	40.6×38.1	5.5	3	•	96			•	0	0	•			_	E1
Epson MX80 FTT/3	£447	M 9×9	-	•	+ +		1	19200	256	6,8	5,8.25,10,16.5	80	132	10	40.6×38.1	7.7	3	•	•	1		•	•	o	•		•	_	E1
Epson MX82	£546	M9×9	\rightarrow	•	+ +	-	1	19200	256	8	17.2	80	159	10	40.6×38.1	7.7	3	H	ä	ŀ	10	•	•	Ų	의	<u> </u>	Ю	_	E1
Epson MX100FT/3	£574	M		•	+ +		1	19200	256	8	16.5	100	233	15.5	59.7×40	10	3	뎾	닉	1			P	ዞ	뉘	Ä	10	_	E1
Facit 4510	£672	M9×7		0	0 0	7		9600	712	6,8	6,12,16,17.5	100	132	11.5	42.5×34.8	9	5	H	닉	4	-	•	H	ዞ	爿	•	9	_	A2
Facit 4525	£1,150	M9×9		0	0 0	1	-	9600	512	6,8	5,8.5,10,17	280	132	11.5	46.5×35.6	13.5	5	뭐	41	1		-	2	ዞ	爿	-			A2
Facit 4542	£2,300	M 9×14		•	1	-	-	9600	800	6,8	10,12,15	250	232	18	64×45.7 59.7×44.9	40	-	_	4	4	1		H	H	H	-	ĮQ.	_	A2
Fujitsu 830	£2,179	Daisywheel		+	•	1	-	1200	256 640	3.6.8	10,12,15	80 60	204	15 15.5	59.7×44.9 54.6×47.6	18	6	밁	4	4	+	•	H	H	H	-	19	_	Z1
General Electric 2030	£961	M9×7 M9×7			1	+	-	1200	640	2.4.6.8.12	10,13,16.5 10,13,16.5	150	218	15.5	54.6×47.6 54.6×47.6	9.9	2	님	-	+	+	-	H	H	H	-	-	_	Z1
General Electric 2120 General Printer GP300	£1,751 £2,287	M9×7 M9×9, 18×25				+	2	19200	380	6,8	10,13,16.5	300	120	13.5	54.6×47.6 52×44.5	20	5	H					-	H	H	•	-		Z1
General Printer GP300 General Printer GP300L	£2,287 £2,490	M9×9, 18×25 M9×9, 18×25				-	2	19200	380	6,8	10,12,15	300	132	13.5	63.5×51.5	24	5	H	#	4	#	-	÷	H	H	-			
Hermes 612C	£2,490 £2,242	M 9×9, 18×25 M 36× 18		•	+ 6	-	2	9600	2000	6,8	10,12,15	200	198	15.5	426×620×180	22	6	Н	#	卝	1	-	÷	H	Н	-		_	12 M7
	£2,242 £914	M 7×5, 9×6	1	Н	-	1	-	9600 N/A	37	6.8	10,12,15	125	80	10	38.7×32.5	9.6	1			1		•	-	-	Н	-	出	_	D3
Integrex ITT Swift 3342	£1,719	M9×7	1	-	00	1	-	1200	640	2.3.4.6.8.12	10,13,16.5	150	240	15.5	56×47	10.4	6	•			-	-		•	-	•	-	•	13
ITT Swallow	£1,719	M9×7		0	00		-	1200	640	2.4.6.8.12	10,13,16.5	60	240	15.5	56×47	10.4	6	d		-	+	-	-	-	-		-		13
111 Swallow	2014	111301	-	-	-	-	-	1200	040	2.1.0,0,12	10,10,10.0		2.40	10.0	50.47	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	.0

KEENEST PRICES * PROMPT RELIABLE SERVICE *

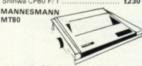


Model B	£399.00 £469.00
Model B & Econet	£446.00
Model B & Econet & Disk	
Interface	£516.00
Teletext Receiver	£225.00
Official BBC Data Recorder	£29.95
Official Joysticks	£13.00
BBC UPGRADES	
1.2 O/S	£11.50

1.2 O/S	£11.50 £32.00
Disk Interface Kit	£97.00
ECONET ACCESSORIES	
Ecconet Interface	£70.00
Clock Box (Inc. PSU)	£45.00
Terminator Box (Inc. PSU)	£35.00
Printer Server Rom	£49.00
File Server Level 1	£99.00
File Server Level 2	£249.00
10 Station Lead Set	£29.00
100M Econet Cable	£99.00
Econet System User Guide	£10.00



80 column, friction and adjustable feed, bi-directional logic seeking HI-RES graphics and block graphics sub and super scripts, condensed and emphasised print, and underlining vertical and horizontal tabs, self test, italic print, etc. Shinwa CP80 F/T



High quality 80 column serial dot matrix printer. Dual density dot addressable graphics, quick tear facility as standard, optional sound reduction kit to give an impressive L55dBa acoustic noise rating. Ability to handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single paper

Special price of EPSON	£24
Epson FX80 F/T	
£395	ET -
Epson RX30 F/T	
Epson FX100 F/T	
£499	
EM/	
RITEMAN MATRI	X

SLEEK DESIGN FEATURES SUPERB PRINT QUALITY

PRINTER

80 COLUMN · FRICTION AND PIN FEED 80 COLUMIN - FRICTION AND PIN FEED 120 CPS BI-DIRECTIONAL - HI-RES AND BLOCK GRAPHICS - 9 x 9 MATRIX TRUE DESCENDERS - NORMAL, EXPANDED, CONDENSED PRINTING - EMPHASISED AND DOUBLE STRIKE PRINTING ITALICS PRINTING · AUTO UNDERLINING · SUBSCRIPT AND SUPERSCRIPTS · INTERNATIONAL CHARACTER SETS - EASY ACCESS
DIPSWITCHES - 1:1 HIGH RES (TRUE
CIRCLES AND SQUARES) - OPTIONAL TRACTOR UNIT · OPTIONAL RS232C

£230

PRINTER AT UNBEATABLE PRICE

TRUE 160 CPS. STAR FILTE 80 COLUMN UHR PRINTER WITH 1009 DUTY CYCLE AND UNBELIEVABLE FEATURES

160CPS BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING - STANDARD SPOOL RIBBON UP TO 136 COLUMNS - 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 17 CHARACTERS PER INCH -DOWNLOADABLE CHARACTER SETS (UP TO 384 CHARACTERS AVAILABLE) · MACRO INSTRUCTION SET · PARALLEL AND SERIAL INTERFACE STANDARD · STANDARD WITH 8K BUFFER · 240 CPS STANDARD WITH BY BUFFER '240 CFS WHITE SPACE SPEED : EMPHASISED AND DOUBLE STRIKE · SUPER AND SUB SCRIPTS · COLUMN SCAN BIT IMAGE GRAPHICS · ITALICS · FRICTION, TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER AS

STANDARD	
DAISYWHEELS	£395
JUKI 6100 20 CPS max (13 CPS	3/2
Shannon text)	

10, 12, 16 CPI and proportional spacing up to 220 characters per line, diablo protocols. Bold, shadow printing and underlining. 2K Buffer Standard £395

BROTHER HR15 13 CPS. 10, 12, 15 CPI and proportional

spacing up to 165 characters per line, colour printing, shadow printing, super/sub script, auto underlining, text reprinting. 3K Buffer Standard Brother HR15...... £395

Keyboard Sheet Feeder £228 Tractor Unit MONITORS

PHILIPS TP200 **Green Monitor** You can use this atest Philips Green Monitor for personal computers, business computers, control systems, automatic test equipment, The picture quality of the TP200 means not only 80 x 24 lines of information but also usage for high



BARGAIN PRICE OF £79

resolution graphics. STAR NOW AVAILABLE BUYS BBC Official 12" GREEN MONITOR RECOMMENDED BY DTI FOR SCHOOLS, EDUCATION AUTHORITIES & INDUSTRY. SPECIAL CASING, HIGH RESOLUTION

14" TV/MONITOR	
14" TV/ MONITOR	This TV Mor modified tel many TV Mo
	but a 14" TV which has b designed to

nitors are, Monitor rideo and sound. Ar

With Remote Control £269

MICROVIT Colour Mo			
Microvitec 1	431 14	"Std. Res Med. Res Hi-Res	£395



WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE BBC Model B plus Disc/Interface fitted view, V.D.U. Green Monitor. Daisywheel Printer. 200K Dual Disk Drives and manual atting disk. ONLY £1,329 (incl. all cables)

TCL DRIVES AT NEW LOW PRICES! SLIM DISK

DHIVES	
TEAC 55A S/S 40 TRACK	
100K Single 200K Dual	£165 £330
TEAC 55E S/S 80 TRACK	
200K Single 400K Dual	£199 £398
TEAC 55F D/S 80 Track	
400K Single	£255
800K Dual	£510
Power Supply Unit (Optional)	£29
40/80 Switch	. £8
MITSUBISHI DRIVES	
400K D/S DD Single	£245
Dual	£435
ROM EXPANDER	

Double your sideway Rom sockets, with the TCL Rom expander.
Simple to install and very easy to use! Manufactured using components of the

Extremely reliable! £18.95

WORD PROCESSORS	
	£59
Word Wise Processor	£39
UTILITY SOFTWARE	
Screen Dump Rom	£17.25
For EPSON, SHINWA, NEC. STAR	

NEW TCL MICROGUIDES BUYS ne KEYPLATES to make it easy! Microguide KEYPLATES fit neatly over your computer keys: Gives you an easy to read list of commands: Alphabetically arranged for immediate access: Placed exactly where you require it as part of your computer keyboard · Tr Keyplates, made of durable plastic, have space to function key notes · Clean-wipe pen for function key identity is supplied · + FREE ERROR key identity is supplied + FREE ERROR MESSAGE BOOK. ALL FOR ONLY £5.95

SURE SHOT BBC Compatible KLIK STIK JOYSTICK — SELF CENTRING Two Fire Butto Single - £1 Dual - £34 £17.95

CA

FLC

TCL

£95



BLES	- Drive Cables	40	
	Single		£9.50
	Dual.		£13.50
	BBC Printer Paral	lel	£13.50
	Seria		£25
	BBC Cassette Lea	ds	£3

PPY DISKS Floppy Disks in packs of 10 Single sided 40 Track Double sided 80 Track	£20 £35	
VINYL DUSTCOVERS		



NOW AVAILABLE THE ACORN ELECTRON ONLY £199



Add new dimensions to your computer enjoyment. Create your own designs. Complete with Utility programmes.

AL

30 + Progs.

35 Educational Progs

Hobbit BBC (cassette)

Brainteasers for BBC

Hobbitt BBC (book)

36 Challenging Games for

Best of PCW Software BBC Graphics on the BBC

Amazing value. Complete unit simply plug in -

£6.95

€5.95

£14.95

£5.95

£5.95

£6.95

BOOKS . BBC	
Micro's for Beginner's	£6.95
Advanced Prog Tech	£7.95
ALP on BBC (A.W.)	£7.95
Ass Lang for BBC (Shiva)	£7.95
ALP (Macmillan)	£8.95
Basic (Arnold)	£5.95
Basic (Mel-House)	£6.95
Basic Progs for BBC	£5.95
Easy Progs for Your BBC	£5.95
Expert Guide	£6.95
Functional Forth	£5.95
Further Progs	£5.95
Games BBC Computers Play	£6.95
Games for Your BBC	£2.95
Graphics & Sound (Granada)	£6.95
In Education	£6.50
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let Your BBC Teach You	£6.95
Advanced User Guide £12.95	-
Micro Revealed	USER GLED
Programming the BBC £6.50	-
Putting Your BBC to Work £4.95	1000
Structured Programming. £6.50	
Using Floppy Disks £9.95	
21 Games for BBC £5.95	
30 Hour Basic	£5.95
0.0	20.00

* SERVICE CONTRACTS TO EDUCATION **AUTHORITIES** AT DISCOUNT

* OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM DEALERS. GOVERNMENT **DEPARTMENTS** COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS WELCOME

* ALL PRICES **INCLUSIVE OF** VAT

HOW TO ORDER

OVER, ADD, £8 P&P.

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque made payable to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD., Barclayerd or Access. All you have to do is fill your requirements on a separate sheet of paper. Post to us and we will dispatch within 24 hours subject to availability.
All prices inclusive of 15 % VAT.
ADD £2.50 P&P for orders below £150,

> **TELEPHONE ORDERS** (01) 574 5271

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY ORDER BY TELEPHONE. GIVE CARD NO NAME, ADDRESS & ITEMS REQUIRED.



Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX · TEL: (01) 574 5271 (OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK - 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.)



SPECIAL OFFER! BUY THREE TITLES AND TAKE A 5% DISCOUNT **TELEPHONE ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME**

JOIN OUR FREE MICRO USERS CLUB MONTHLY NEWSLETTER! GENEROUS DISCOUNTS FOR MEMBERS! DETAILS WITH FIRST ORDER.

ATTENTION BBC OWNERS! HAVE YOU TRIED THE LATEST UTILITY PROGRAMS FROM G-SOFT. SEE BELOW FOR DETAILS.

SPECTR	UM		ввс			commo	2005.44	
ASPECT ASSEMBLER	BUG	6.95	PHIL OUEST	ACO	0.05	COMMO		
FIFTH	CRL	9.95	MUSICSYNTH		9.95	SPRITEMAKER	ENG	6.95
HALLS/THINGS	CRY	7.50	CHAR GENERATOR	BUG	9.50	ARCADIA	IMA	5.50
ROMM REVENGE	CRY	6.50		GSO	9.95	CUDDLY BERT	INT	7.00
DUNGEON MASTER	CRY		TEXT EDITOR	GSO	9.95	SIREN CITY	INT	7.00
THE PYRAMID		7.50	MULTIBASE	GSO	9.95	HOVVERBOVVER	LLA	7.50
THE OUILL	FAN	5.50	SHEEPDOG	LON	9.95	GRIDRUNNER	LLA	7.50
CYRUS IS CHESS	GIL	14.95	NUMBER RALLY	LON	9.95	THE HOBBIT	MEL	14.95
	INT	9.95	THE HOBBIT	MEL	14.95	COMPILER	MOG	14.95
VALHALLA	LEG	14.95	KILLER GORRILA	PRE	7.95	EASY TUTOR	PSS	9.95
THE HOBBITT	MEL	14.95	HUNCHBACK	SPR	7.95	KRYS OF ZONG	PSS	7.95
1st/MR MEN	MIR	8.95	ORIC		****	ULTISYNTH	OUI	14.95
QUICK THINKING	MIR	6.95	ZORGONS REVENGE	IJK	8.50	FALCONPATROL	VIR	6.95
KONG	OCE	5.90	XENON 1	IJK	8.50	KONG	ANI	7.95
MR WIMPEY	OCE	5.90	METEOR PROG	MEL	5.95	SKRAMBLE	ANI	7.95
SCRABBLE	PSI	15.99	HUNCHBACK	OCE	6.90	HEXPERT		
FLIGHT SIM	PSI	7.95	LIGHT CYCLE	PSS	6.95	MOONBUGGY	ANI	7.95
MCODER II	PSS	9.95	ORIC CHESS	TAN			ANI	7.95
ATIC ATAC	ULT	5.50	HSE OF DEATH		9.99	GALAXY	ANI	7.95
LUNAR JETMAN	ULT	5.50	ORIC CALC	TAN	9.99	3D TIME TREK	ANI	5.95
JETPAC	ULT	5.50		TAN	14.50	GMASTERCHESS	AUD	17.95
	OLI	5.30	ORICMON	TAN	15.00	HORACE SKIING	MEL	5.95
			ORIC FOURTH	TAN	15.00			

THIS IS A TINY SELECTION OF WHAT WE CAN OFFER CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST OR WITH FIRST ORDER	ALL POPULAR MICROS CATERED FOR HARDWARE SUPPLIED AT DISCOUNT PRICES ENQUIRES WELCOME	
Name	Please rush me: 1. 2.	£ p
I enclose Cheque/PO for £. payable to Soft Touch or debit my Access card No.	3	

All Prices Include VAT The UK's Best Printer Prices DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY Smith Corona TPF (P or S) Juli 6NOO (P) Silver Reed EVP500 (P) Silver Reed EVP5	Comput Cash'n'Carry Now Avai			Spectrum 48K inc FREE – 2 Arcade games worth £11 £129.95	inc FREE – Killer Gorilla (Program Power) worth £7.95 £399.95	Commodore 64 £189.95 Epson HX20
PRINTER. TYPÉWRITERS Brother EP22 Dot Martix (3) Brother EP22 Dot Martix (3) Remistar 201 Doising Wheel (P) 347.78+VAT= 3399.95 Silver Reed EX44 Daising Wheel (S) 339.09+VAT= EX399.95 EPSON RX80 (P) EPSON RX80 (P) EPSON RX80 (P) EPSON RX80 (P) EPSON PX80 (P) Selkosha GPOORS (S) Selkosha GPO	All Prices Inclu The UK's Best Prin DRISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY Smith Corona TPI (P or S) Juki 6PO (P) Silver Reed EXP500 (P)	205.17+VAT= 235.95 339.09+VAT= 2389.95 286.91+VAT= 5229.95	VIC-20 Starter Pack MkII inc Cassette Deck plus 10 FREE Games	VIC-20 21K Starter Pack MkII Plus FREE Database Program	Commodore 1541 Disk Drive	with case inc FREE Micro Cassette Drive worth £80 £399+VAT=
Delivery by Securicor-FREE Delivery and Packing. Send off the coupon or order by johone quoting your Access. Barclaycard No. 'Phone OI-681 8785. Immediate Piecase supply.	PRINTER TYPÉMÉRITERS Brother EP22 bot Martix (5) Rematar 201 Daisy Wheel (P) Silver Reed EA44 Daisy Wheel (S) DOT MARTIX PRINTERS EPSON RXBO (P) EPSON RXBO (P) EPSON FXBO (P) EPSON FXBO (P) EPSON FXBO (P) EPSON FXBO (P) Seikosha GPOORS (S) Seikosha GPOORS (P) Seikosha GPOORS (S)	130.39+VAI= 347.78+VAT= 339.99+VAI= 339.99+VAI= 239.95 226.04+VAI= 252.13+VAI= 252.13+VAI= 252.95 252.13+VAI= 252.95 252.14-VAI= 252.95 252.14-VAI= 252.95 252.15-VAII= 252.95 26.04+VAII= 252.95 26.04+VAII= 252.95 26.04+VAII= 252.95 26.04+VAII= 252.95 26.04+VAII= 252.95 26.04+VAII= 272.95 243.44+VAII= 272.95 273.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.85 275.	VIC I6K RAM inc Database Cassette Program I6K/3K Switchable RAM Pac VIC-205K CZPN Cassette 1325 Tractor Printer 1326 Friction Tractor Printer 1326 Tractor Printer 1326 Colour Printer 1320 Colour Printer 1320 Colour Printer 1320 Colour Printer 1320 Colour Printer 1326 Colour Printer 132	529.95 Mod \$24.95 Cum £44.95 Cum £34.95 Cum £34.95 Cum £36.95 Cum £36.95 Cum £36.95 Cub	lel B inc Disk I F som la NiOKD DC SXXIO som a lx200K DD CSXXIO som a lx200K DD CSXXIO som a lx200K DD inc PSI som a 2x400K DD inc PSI som a Disk I	00 £219.95 J £369.95 J £399.95 U £499.95 U £499.95 Drives include lisk tor £235.95 £39.95 £35.95 Phonel
despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.	Send off the coupon or ord Access Barclaycard No. 'Ph	er by 'phone quoting your lone Ol-681 8785. Immediate	Croydon, Surrey. CRO 11 Please supply	JD		

J Juki 6100	£459	Daisywheel	1+	•	+1	+1	1	2400	2000	6.8	10,12,15	18	165	13	454×520×151	14	14		1	• 14	10	01	1010	0101	M7
Lear Siegler	£1,667	M9×9	1	0	0	0		19200		6.8	10,12	180	218	16	68.6×50.2	22.7	5				铝	-	+	14	14
Logabax LX213	£1,840	M 9×9		+	_	•	+	9600	4000	6.8	10.12.16.5	180	218	15	57.1×43.2	17	5		ч	_	_		_		
Logabax LX217	£2,242	M 9×9		+	\rightarrow	•	+	9600	400	6.8	10,12,16.5	180	218	15	57.1×43.2	17	5		+		-			_	T3
Micro Peripherals 99G	£517	M 9×7, 11×9		•	-	•		9600	2048	6.8	10.12.16.5	100	136	9.5	41.1×27.3	6.7	2		+	\overline{A}	43	3	+=+		T3
Micro Peripherals 150G	£918	M 9×7, 11×9		ö	-	•	+	9600	8192	6.8	10,12,16.5		_		58.4×39.9		-	-		H	怡	H	-	44	T3
MT120 I	2600	M9×7	1	d	\rightarrow	+	+	9600	132	6.8	10,12,16.5	150	226	15		7.5	4		H	H	42	3	-	-	T3
MT120 L	£765	M9×7	1	Ħ	-	-	+	9600	132	6,8		160	132	10	34.3×24.1		-		H	H	42	井	-	_	M3
MT18021	£1,845	M 7×9		~	+	-	+	9600	218	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	132	10	34.3×24.1	7.5	4				-	•	_	10	M3
MT1802 L	£2,205	M7×9	1	0	+	<u> </u>	+	9600	218	6,8	10,16.6	200	218	16	55.9×76.2	8.6	5		+	_	щ	-	_		M3
MT440 I	£1,966	M 9×7	+	•	7	-	+	9600	-		10,16.6	200	218	16	55.9×76.2	8.6	5		+		_	•	_		M3
MT440 L	£2,185	M 9×7		H	+	+	+	-	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.6	400	220	16	66×45.7	36	5		+	-		•	-		M3
MT420 I	£882	M 9×7		Ħ	+	+	+	9600	220	3.4.6.8.12	10,12.5,16.6	400	220	16	66×45.7	. 36	5		\perp	_	10	•	-		M3
MT420 L	£954	M9×7		-	+	+	+	9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.7	200	220	16	66×45.7	36	5	-	4		-	•	-		M3
MT140 I	£1,593	M 9×7	1.	Ц	-	+	+	9600	220	3.4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.7	200	220	16	66×45.7	36	5	-	4	91	10	•	-		МЗ
MT140 L	£1,869		+	Ц	+	+	-	9600	218	6.8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	218	16	48.3×24.1	7.5	4		•	•	10	•	•		МЗ
MT80		M 9×7	+	Q	+	+	-	9600	218	6,8	10.12.5,16.6,20	160	218	16	48.3×24.1	7.5	4		•	•	10	•			МЗ
	£327 £747	M7 × 8		•	(+)(+)	+	960	2048	6,8	5,8,10,17	80	142	10	37.7×29.5	5.3	+		•	•		•			МЗ
Newbury Labs 1550		M9×7		0	-	0	+	9600	2000	6,8	5,6,8.5,10,12,17	120	230	15.5	55.9×30.5	11	3		•	•		•	•	•	N1
Newbury Labs 8510A	£552	M9×7		0		0	-	9600	3000	6,8	5,6,8.5,10,12,17	120	132	10	55.9×28.6	8.5	3		•	•		•	•	•	N1
Newbury Labs NL40	£1,478	Daisywheel		0	0	0	-	2400	2000	6,8	10,12	40	163	15.5	55.9×43.2	14	2					•		•	N1
OKI Microline 80 OKI Microline 82A	£242	M5×7		o	_	+	+	9600	256	6,8	5,10,16.5	80	132	9.5	34.2×24.5	6.5	4		•			•	_	•	X1
	£378	M 9×7		•	-	+	-	1200	132	6,8	5.8.3,10,16.5	120	132	9.5	36.1×32.8	8.9	4	• •	•			•		•	X1
OKI Microline 83A	8093	M9×7		•	-	+	-	1200	132	6,8	5,8.3,10,16.5	120	132	15	51×32.8	14	3	• •	•		•	•	_	•	X1
OKI Microline 84	£948.75	M		0	0	•	-	4800	132	6,8	5,8.3,10,12,17	200	231	15	51×32.8	14	3		1			•	•	•	X1
Olivetti DM5050	£575	M7×9		•	+	+	4	9600	1000	6	10,12.5,16.5	100	132	9	11.6×30	7.5	2			•	•	•			B2
Olivetti DM5100	£1,033	M 7×9	0	0	0	0	-	9600	256	6	10,12,16.5	140	220	14.75	59.2×40.1	17	4		•			•			B2
Olivetti DM5200	£1,351	M7×9	•	+	+	+	-	9600	256	6	10,12,16.5	200	220	19.75	59.2×40.1	17	4					•			B2
Olivetti DY-211	£862	Daisywheel	+	•	+	•		9600	1000	6	10,12,15	29	198	17	54.1×32.8	16.3	4		1						B2
Olivetti DY-311	£1,322	Daisywheel	+	0		0		9600	1000	6	10,12,15	39	225	17.25	60×50	17	4							•	B2
Olivetti JP101	£420	Dry Ink Jet		•	+	+		9600	1000	6,8	10,12,18	50	147	9	39×26.8	5.2	1	•	•	•		•		•	B2
Olivetti TH240	£661	Thermal 5×7			-	•		9600	1000	6	10	240	80	8.75	40.1×34	7.5	1	• •		•				•	B2
Olympia ESW102RO	£1,917	Daisywheel	+	+	-	•		19200	4000	6	10,12,15	24	141	17	52.8×37	13	6		,		•	•			15
Olympia ESW103KSR	£1,263	Daisywheel	+	+	+ 1	•		19200	4000	6	10,12,15	24	212	17	52.8×43.1	14.5	6					•	•	•	15
Olympia ESW3000RO	£1,306	Daisywheel	0	0		0		19200	4000	3,4,6	10,12,15	50	225	17	60.4×40.8	19.5	6					•	•	•	15
Phillips Mullard GP300	£2,287	M		+	-	•		19200	512	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,15	300	180	14.4	64.5×52.3	24	6							•	R2
Printex 920	£2,012	M		+	1	•		9600	1792	6,8,12,16	10,12,13.3,16.7	340	227	16	59×42.5	20	4			•		•		•	T3
Qume Sprint 9/35	£1,892	Daisywheel			-	-		9600	500	6,8	10,12,15	35	198	15	61.3×49.9	19	3					•		•	Q1
Qume Sprint 9/45	£1,966	Daisywheel				-		9600	500	3,6,8	10,12,15	45	198	15	61.7×42.5	20.4	3			•	10	•		•	Q1
Qume Sprint 9/55	£2,403	Daisywheel			-	-		9600	500	3.6,8	10,12,15	55	198	15	61.7×42.5	20.4	3					•			Q1
Rair Decwriter III	£2,261	M7×7			+ (9600	1000	2.3,4,6,8,12	5.6,6.6,8.25,10,13.2,16.5	180	132	15	69.9×60.9	46.4	3	•						•	R1
Rair Decwriter IV AA	£1,200	M7×9			+ (300	256	2,3,4,6,8,12	5.6,6.6,8.25,10,13.2,16.5	30	127	15	57.1×39.4	11.3	3								R1
Rair 630	£1,940	Daisywheel			+ (9600	768	6,8	10,16.5	40	196	15	59.9×46.4	27.2	2		,			0		• •	R1
Rair 820	£1,529	M 9×7			+ (9600	1280	6,8	10,16.5	150	132	15	66×53.4	18.2	6			-				• •	R1
Rair Centronics 150/4	£722	M9×7		+				9600	N/A	6	10	150	132	10	38.1×35.6	9	2	•			10	•		•	R1
Rair/Texas Instruments 743	£1,437	Thermal						300	N/A	6	10	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	6.1	1	•					•		R1
Ricoh RP1300 Flowriter	£1,144	Daisywheel	0	0	(0		9600	200	8	10,12,15	37	163	15	59.3×33.2	14	7			•		•		• •	A1
Ricoh RP1600 Flowriter	£1,782	Daisywheel	0	0	(0		9600	2000	8	10,12,15	60	163	15	62.5×35.5	22	7			0	10			• •	A1
Ricoh RP1600S	£1,667	Daisywheel	+	+				9600	4000	6.8	10,12,15	65	204	13.5	63.5×36.2	27	7		,	0	10				M4
Sanders S700	£2,875	M		•				9600	2000	6,8	6,10,12,15,17,18	450	234	14.5	47×56.9	23.6	5					•	•		A2
Santec S-700	£3,082	M 96 × 28	(+)	• (+)			9600	2,000	12,8,6.4	20,16,15,12,10,6	500	256	14.8	57×47	23.6	5					•		• •	R6
Seikosha GP100A	£247	M 5×7	+	•	+ -	+		9600	256	6	6,12	50	80	10	42.7×23.8	4.5	3			•		•	_	•	D4
Shinwa-CTI CP80	£333.50	M 9×13		•		+		9600	132	6	11	80	142	10	295×377×125	5.3	4					•	\rightarrow		M7
Smith Corona TP1	£557	Daisywheel		0	()		19200	N/A	3,4.5,6	10.12	120	126	13	49.5×31.5	8.4	5								D1
Sord SLP160	£724	M		•				9600	136	6,8,9	10.12	120	136	15	51×36	13	5					•	1		S12
Sord SWP20	£1,444	Daisywheel		•	-	-		9600	2000	6.8	10,12,15	16	132	15	66×44.7	22	5		1	1	16	•			S2
Star DP-8480	£251	M		•	-	-		2400	132	6.12	10,12,16.7	100	132	10.5	39.4×32.4	8.5	2			1	_				S3
Star DP-510	£333,50	M9×9		•	+ -	-		9600	2.300	6.8	10,12,17	100	132	10	315×392×136	7	-		_	-	_		10	-	M7
			-		÷	-	_	-							0.0A00EA100		10	1-10-10-10	1	-					100000

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	• 333-1	inc in	pric	RS232	opti	Others (+)	Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos).	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional opacing Block Graphics	High Resolution Graphics	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking Fan Fold	Feet	Cut Sheet	Frictional	Distributor
PRINTERS																													
Star DP-515	£460	M9×9	Т	•	+	+		Т	9600	2,300	6,8	10,12,17	100	233	15	515×542×136	10	3					0		30	10		70	M7
Systime Systerm	£1,909	M							9600	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7×61	53	6			•				9				S4
Systime Sysprint-S	£1,599	M							9600	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7×61	53	6			•								S4
Tandy TRS 80 DW2	£1,299	Daisywheel		•				П	9600	2000	6	10,12	43	163	16.5	62.4×20.4	27	4	•						• •			10	T1
Texas Instruments 745	£1,470	Thermal							300	256	6	10,17	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	13.5	1											R1
Texas Instruments 781	£1,259	Thermal 7×5						П	9600	256	6	10.17	120	80	8.5	40.6×15.24	8.5	1							•	•			D5
Texas Instruments 810	£1,369	M 9×7		+	+				9600	256	6,8	5,8,10,16.5	150	132	15.5	65.4×50.8	25	9										•	D5
TRD 170S	£834	Daisywheel		0		0			19200	256	6	10,12,15	17	132	, 15.5	64×45.7	40	5									•	•	D5
Toshiba T1350	£1,495	M		0		0		П	9600	256	6	10.12	192	192	15	55×38	19.9	3	•							0		10	T4
Walters WM2000	£477	M 9×9	+	•	+	+			19200	750	6,8,12	5,6.6,8.3,10,13.3,16.6	128	132	10	43.9×33.5	12	4	•		•				• •			•	W1
Walters WM4000	£713	M 9×9	+	•	+	+			19200	1500	6.8,12	5,6.6,8.3,10,13.3,16.6	150	220	15	63×39	13	5	•		•			•	•			•	W1
ZX Printer	£40	Electrical						1	N/A	N/A	9	32	50	32	4	14×4.6	N/A	1			•							•	S5

MONITORS

These have been split into colour and monochrome.

Screen size is a diagonal measurement in inches. Nearly all monochrome monitors accept a composite video signal from the computer and most computers are equipped with composite video output. Colour monitors feature a wider range of signal systems than mono and it is important to match the output of your computer to the input of the monitor.

An audio channel will enable sound to be output from a speaker inside the monitor. Mono tint refers to the colour of the text on a mono monitor. Some monitors come with an anti-glare filter to relieve operator discomfort.

Band width refers to the frequency range of signals to which the monitor can respond in MegaHertz. Dot resolution indicates the number of dots which can be displayed across the screen: the more dots, the sharper the picture.

Dimensions indicates the area the unit occupies on the desktop.

				-	Signal								377	
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL	Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
COLOUR MO	NITOF	RS									4			
Crofton C1401	£300	14								10	600	37×42	10	C4
HM 2713	£3,120	13								25	720	54×40	36	B1
HM 2719B	£2,553	19								25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 2719C	£3,042	19								25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 3619	£3,548	19						-		45	1280	50×44	48	B1
Kaga Vision II	£327.75	12					-			15	510	32×30.3	12.5	D6
Lion Cub 1431-TTL	£286	14								7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1436	£316	14								7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1445	£633	14					9			15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1449	£604	14								15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1451-TTL	£430	14								10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1455	£483	14					•			10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1459	£459	14				•				10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2031-TTL	£344	20			•					7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2051-TTL	£646	20			•					10	940	65×57.5	11.5	S6

					Signa	1								
Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RG8	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL	Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
Luxor Digital	£574	14			•			•	•	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Luxor Linear II	£643	14			•			•	•	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Microtech 14	£402	14		•				•		18	585	33.7 × 40.8	12.6	M6
TM 22	£329	6				•		•		5.5	N/A	22×34.5	4.1	J3
VM 14 PSN	£378	14				•		•		5.5	300	47×40	13.6	J3
Wolf Cub 1435-TTL	£358	14	-			•	•			7	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Wolf Cub 1456	£454	14					•			10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6

Price inc. VAT	Screen size	Composite video	Audio channel	Mono tint	Anti-glare filter	Band width (MHz)	Dot	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
E MON	IITO	RS	;							
£138	12			Green		12	750	30.8×29.6	9.5	L1
£77	12			Green		8	700	37.5×29	. 8	L1
£91	12			Green		12	700	37.5×29	8	L1
£99	9			B&W		12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
£121	9			Green		12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
£212	10			Orange		22	625	N/A	8	P1
£131	9			Green		15-22	650	22.4×25.7	5.7	P1
£144	12			Green		15-22	800	29.3×30	9.3	P1
£114	12			Green		12	750	N/A	N/A	P1
£112	12	•		Green		24	800	23×26.5	7	P1
£126	12	•		Green		24	800	33×50	7	C4
£126	9	•		Green		24	800	22×28	7	C4
£99	12	•		Green		15	N/A	29×29	6.5	P2
£149	12	•		Green		18	N/A	34-8×36-8×29-2	7.7	R4
	E MON £138 £77 £91 £99 £121 £131 £144 £114 £114 £114 £112 £126 £99	EMONIO £138 12 £77 12 £91 12 £99 9 £121 10 £131 9 £144 12 £114 12 £112 12 £126 9 £99 12	E 138 g 9 9 9 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	E MONITORS £138 2 0 £77 12 £99 9 £121 9 £121 9 £131 9 £131 9 £144 12 £114 12 £112 12 £126 9 £126 9 £99 12	E MON TORS £138 12 Green £99 9 Green £121 9 Green £121 9 Green £131 9 Green £131 9 Green £144 12 Green £144 12 Green £144 12 Green £145 12 Green £146 12 Green £166 12 Green £166 12 Green £166 12 Green £199 12 Green	E138 12 Green £77 12 Green £99 9 B&W £121 9 Green £121 9 Green £121 9 Green £131 9 Green £131 9 Green £144 12 Green £114 12 Green £114 12 Green £114 12 Green £112 12 Green £114 12 Green £114 12 Green £116 12 Green £112 12 Green £119 Green £110 12 Green £110 12 Green	E138 12	E138 12	E138 12	E 138 1 2

DISK DRIVES

This section is divided into categories covering 51/4in and 8in floppy disks.

Disk data capacity is measured in kilobytes (K): one kilobyte = 1,024 characters. A no of disks column is included because some disk units contain two disk drives.

Manufacturers can vary the number of disk data **tracks** and these are divided into sectors. This **sectoring** system allows the information to be stored and retrieved by reference to a timing mark on the disk so the computer can keep track of its rotation. The system can be hard, where reference is kept by a hole in the disk, or soft, where the disk position is monitored by magnetic signals.

Some drives have one read/write head for each side of the disk so the buyer has a choice between **single or double-sided** drives. **BS** means that the drives are both single and double-sided.

As disk technology advanced it became possible to cram more data onto the floppy so drives will feature either **single or double** (data) **density**. **BD** means that the drives are both single and double density.

The interface acts as an interpreter so the computer and disk can exchange information. Each device must have the same interpreter before a useful cable connection can be made. The **connect to** column allows you to match the disk interfaces to those included in the disk drives or available at extra cost.

		138	1.						_	Co	nnect	s to				
Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	1-EEE	RS232	986	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
51/4" DISK DR	IVES															
Apple II	£399	143K	1	35	16	SS.SD				•						P2
Atari	£299	90K	1	40	Soft	SS.SD									•	A4
BASF 6106	£195	500K	1	48	Both	SS.BD			-		•					B6
BASF 6108	£240	500K	1	48	Both	DS.BD					•					B6
BASF 6118	£279	1Mb	1	96	Both	DS.BD									\neg	B6
Canon X8300	£600	640K	2	80	Soft	DS.DD									•	C5
CD 40	£679	400K	2	40	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CD 50A	£424	500K	2	40	Both	SS.BD					•	1				C6,
CD 50E	£569	1Mb	2	80	Both	SS.BD					•					C6
CD 50F	£712	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS.BD					•					C6
CD 80	£765	800K	2	80	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CD 80D	£949	1.6Mb	2	80	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
Commodore 1541	£229	170K	1	35	Soft	SS.SD									•	C2
Commodore 2031	£339	170K	1	35	Soft	SS.SD	•									C2
Commodore 8250	£1,029	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD	•									C2
Control Data 9408	£221	250K	1	40	Both	SS.BD					•					C7
Control Data 9409	£272	500K	1	40	Both	DS.BD					•				\neg	C7
Control Data 9409T	£420	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.BD				-	•					C7
Control Data ZL141	£225	250K	1	40	Both	SS.DD			•			-				M5
Control Data ZL141B	£175	250K	1	40	Both	SS.DD			•						7	M5
Control Data ZL142	£360	500K	2	40	Both	SS.DD			•							M5
Control Data ZL241B	£240	500K	1	40	Both	DS.DD			•						1	M5
Control Data ZL291	£380	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.DD			•						\neg	M5
Control Data ZL291*	£405	500/1Mb	1	40/80	Both	DS.DD			•						\neg	M5
Control Data ZL291B	£320	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.DD			•							M5
Control Data ZL292	£640	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS.DD			•							M5
CS 40	£482	200K	1	40	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CS 50A	£229	250K	1	40	Both	SS.BD					•					C6
CS 50E	£305	500K	1	80	Both	SS.BD					•					C6
CS 50F	£397	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.BD					•					C6
CS 80	£523	400K	1	80	Both	SS.BD									•	C6
CS 80D	£627	800K	1	80	Both	DS.BD									•	C6
Cumana AS100	£252	200K	1	35	Soft	SS.BD				•						C6
Cumana DA8035	£857	655K	2	80	Soft	SS.BD			4	•						C6
EG 401AT	£370	102K	2	40	Soft	SS.BD					•				1	L1

No or Selection of the Control of th		1000		1867						Con	nects	s to				
Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	333-I	RS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
FD-525A	£270	143K	1	40	Soft	SS.SD										R4
Gemini 825	£403	400K	1	80	Soft	SS.DD						•				G2
Gemini 825	£518	800K	1	160	Soft	DS.DD						•				G2
Gemini 825	£661	800K	2	80	Soft	SS.DD						•				G2
Gemini 825	£776	1.6Mb	2	160	Soft	DS.DD						•				G2
Lowe EG 400AT	£426	200K	2	40	Soft	SS.BD					•					L1
Lowe EG 400T	£253	102K	1	40	Soft	SS.BD					•					L1
M 4853	£311	1Mb	1	80	Soft	DS.DD					•					A3
M 4854	£368	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					•					A3
Megastore MIOS	£1,034	1.2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS.DD									a	V1
Multi Floppy Drive	£592	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS.DD	o									H1
RM MDS-1	£1,950	144K	1	40	Soft	DS.SD		a							o	R3
RM MDS-2	£2,147	288K	2	40	Soft	DS.SD		o							o	R3
Scorpio 8	£863	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
Sharp MZ80 FB	£856	560K	2	70	Soft	DS.DD									•	S7
Tandy Colour	£449	175K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD									Ħ	T1
Tandy 26-1160	£299	75K	4	40	Soft	SS.SD					•					T1
Tandy 26-3023	£299	156K	4	35	Soft	SS.DD					ŏ					T1
Tandy Model 1	£389	90K	1	35	Soft	SS.SD									•	T1
Tandy Model 111	£369	175K	2	40	Soft	SS.DD									d	T1
TM 101-4	£282	1Mb	1	160	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
TM 102-2	£393	2Mb	1	160	Soft	SS.DD	d					•				H1
TM 848-1	£389	800K	1	77	Soft	SS.DD	Ħ									H1
TM 50-1	£147	250K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD	d									H1
TM 100-1	£158	250K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD	•									H1
TM 100-2	£221	500K	1	80	Soft	DS.DD	d									H1
TM 100-4/4M	£247	1Mb	1	160	Soft	DS.DD	d									H1
Tracker 1	£373	1Mb	2	80	Soft	SS.DD					•					D7
Tracker 2	£497	2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS.DD					d					D7
11401101 E	2.01	-			0011	00.00	H	_		Cor	nect	s to				
Make and Model	A	city	of discs		6u	and		32					ini	20ma	Others	Distributor
	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. o	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	I-EEE	RS2	BBC	Appl	St	Nast	Gerr	200	Oth	ō
8" DISK DRIV		Capa	No. o	Tracks	Sector	Sides	1-EEE	RS2:	880	Appl	SE	Nast	Gem	20m	Oth	0
8" DISK DRIV		1Mb	0 ON	Tracks	Sector	DS.DD	1-EEE	RS2:	880	Appli	St. S	Nast	Сеп	20m	Oth	E2
ACP 700 (AC)	ES . £293	1Mb	0 1	77	Soft	DS.DD	1-EEE	RS2:	880	Appli	St. S	Nask	Gerr	- 20m		
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC)	£293 £316	1Mb 1Mb	1	77	Soft Soft	DS.DD DS.DD	333-1	RS2:	88C	Appli	St. S	Nast	Сещ	200	•	E2 E2
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC)	ES . £293	1Mb	0 1	77	Soft	DS.DD	333·I	RS2:	880	Appli	St. St.	Nast	Сещ	200	•	E2
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M	£293 £316 £403 £465	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K	1 1	77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD	133-1	RS2	B8C	Appli		Nask	Сещ	200	•	E2 E2 E2
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb	1 1 1 1	77 77 77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD	133-1	RS2	980	Appl	S. S.	Nask	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 E2
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K	1 1 1	77 77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD SS.BD	1-666	RS2	986	Appli	•	Nask	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 E2 F1
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K	1 1 1 1 1 2	77 77 77 77 77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Both Soft	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD SS.BD DS.DD		RS2	B8C	Appli	•	Nast	Сещ	- 30u	•	E2 E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb	1 1 1 1 1 2 2	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Both Soft Soft	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD SS.BD DS.DD		RS2	880	Appi	•	Nast	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Soft Both	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD SS.BD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD		RSZ	880	Appi	•	Nast	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B Control Data 9406-4	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684 £1,144	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K 1.6Mb	1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Soft Both Soft Soft Both	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD SS.BD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.DD		HS2:	988		•	Nast	Gen	200	•	E2 E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B Control Data 9406-4 Elcon FD8/1D/DD	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684 £1,144 £1,438	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K 1.6Mb	1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.D0 SS.B0 DS.B0 SS.B0 DS.D0 DS.D0 SS.B0 DS.B0 SS.B0 DS.B0		RSZ	288	•	•	Nast	Germ	200	•	E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B Control Data 9406-4 Elcon FDB/1D/DD Elcon FDB/1D/SD	£293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684 £1,144 £1,438 £1,397	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K 1.6Mb 1Mb 500K	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.B0 DS.B0 DS.B0 DS.B0 DS.B0 DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.D0 DS.B0 DS.B0 DS.B0		RSZ	388		•	Nast	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5 M5 E3
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B Control Data 9406-4 Elcon FD8/1D/DD Elcon FD8/1D/SD Elcon FD8/2D/FBR	£\$\frac{\(\xi\)}{\xi\) £293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684 £1,144 £1,438 £1,397 £1,740	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K 1.6Mb 1Mb 500K	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153 77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD DS.BD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.BD DS.BD DS.BD DS.BD		RSZ	388	•	•	Nast	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5 M5 E3 E3
ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B Control Data 9406-4 Eicon FD8/1D/DD Eicon FD8/1D/SD Eicon FD8/2D/FBR Eicon FD8/2D/FBR	£\$\frac{\(\xi\)}{\xi\) £293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684 £1,144 £1,438 £1,397 £1,740 £2,013	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K 1.6Mb 500K 1Mb	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153 77 77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Both Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.BD DS.BD DS.BD DS.BD SS.BD DS.BD SS.DD BS.SD SS.DD		RSZ	388		•	Nast	Gem	200	•	E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5 M5 E3 E3
8" DISK DRIV ACP 700 (AC) ACP 750 (DC) ACP 1500 (DC) Caldisk 142M Caldisk 143M Caldisk 143M-1 Commodore 8280 Canon X 8330 Control Data 9404B Control Data 9406-4 Elicon FD8/1D/IDD Elicon FD8/1D/ISD Elicon FD8/2D/ISB Elicon FD8/2D/ISD Elicon FD8/2D/ISD Elicon FD8/2D/ISD Elicon FD8/2D/ISD Elicon FD8/1D/ISD Elicon FD8/2D/ISD Elicon FD8/2D/ISD Elicon FD8/1D/ISB	£\$\frac{\(\xi\)}{\xi\) £293 £316 £403 £465 £522 £465 £2,760 £1,200 £684 £1,144 £1,438 £1,397 £1,740	1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 500K 1.2Mb 500K 987K 2Mb 800K 1.6Mb 1Mb 500K	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 153 77 77 77	Soft Soft Soft Both Both Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD SS.BD DS.BD DS.BD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.DD DS.BD DS.BD DS.BD DS.BD		RSZ	388	•	•	Nast	Germ	200	•	E2 E2 E2 F1 F3 C2 C5 M5 M5 E3 E3

				Connects to												
Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	I-EEE	BS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
8" DISK DRIVE	S				10.53			98								Alex
F320	£2,300	2.4Mb	2	76	Soft	DS.DD										B5
M 2894	£499	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					o					A3
M 2896	£493	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					o					A3
Megastor 11 DD	£1,133	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD				•						V1
Megastor 11SD	£1,018	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD				•					o	V1
Megastor 111	£1,121	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD									o	V1
R.M. FDS-2	£3,789	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD		•							o	R3
Tandy Model 11	£999	486K	1	77	Soft	DS.SD			9						o	T1
Tandy Model 16	£949	1,2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD										T1
Tandy Model 16	£1,549	2.5Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD								-		T1

A modern interfaces a computer and the telephone system so computers can communicate over long distances. It converts data to electrical pulses or sounds that can be sent down the line. A modem can be connected to the line directly or acoustically. A D in the connection column represents direct link, while A indicates acoustic. The acoustic coupler is like a female telephone handset: with a speaker in the coupler opposing the phone's mouthpiece and a microphone opposing the earpiece. A B in this column indicates that both methods of attachment are available. Baud rate shows the speed with which the data is transmitted

The modern must be connected to the computer through an interface. The interface column lists the main interfaces featured on each modem. Asynchronous means that data may be transferred at intervals as available or as needed. Synchronous data is transmitted at regular intervals. Simplex transfers data in one direction, while Half duplex can transmit/receive in either direction, but not simultaneously. Full duplex transmits and receives information in both directions at once. Some modems can originate a call or start a two-way conversation. Answer means they can respond to a call from another computer

Make and Model	Price inc. VAT	Connection	Data Rates (baud)	Interface	Others	Asynchronous	Synchronous	Simplex	Half Duplex	Full Duplex	Originate	Answer	Distributor
AD 1223	£287.50	D	1200	RS232		•			•		•	o	A6
AJ 311	£320	В	300	RS232		•			•	•	•		A5
AJ 1234	£684	A	1200	RS232		•	•			•	•		A5
AM 211	£387	В	300	RS232		•			•	•	•		A5
Bermac 1200/1 Model A	£414	D	1800	RS232		•			•		•		B3
Bermac 1200/1 Model B	£460	D	1800	RS232		•			•		•	•	В3
Commodore 64 Modem	£99.95	D	1200	C-64 cartridge port		•			•		•	0	C2

CCITT CAT	£228	A	300	RS232/V24	1		L	1					D8	ī
CDSV22	£719	D	1200	RS232/V24								•	D8	1
DSL2123	£329	D	300/1200	RS232/V24							•	•	D8	1
Prism VTX 5000	£99.95	D	1200	Sinclair Spectrum					•	•	•		P3	1
Prism 1000	£69.95	D	1200	RS232					•	•	•		P3	1
Prism 2000	€84.94	D	1200	RS232		•	0		•	•	•		P3	1
Sendata 700 Series A	£253	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1				-	•	•	•	B4	1
Sendata 700 Series B	£224	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1					•	•		B4	1
Sendata 700 Series C	£309	A	600-1200	RS232, 20ma	1				•	-	•	•	B4	+
Sendata 700 Series E	£149	A	300-1200	RS232, 20ma	1	•		•	-	,	ò	-	B4	1
Racál 126 LS1	£782	D	2400	V24			•			•	•	_	R2	1
Racal MPS 3021	£295	D	300	V24						Ħ		d	R2	1
Racal MPS 1222	€678	D	1200	V24		•	•			Ħ	ŏ	Ħ	R2	1

PLOTTERS

Plotters use a pen to put graphics or characters on paper under the command of a computer. They are usually one of two types flatbed or drum. A flatbed holds the paper flat while the pen draws on it in two dimensions. A drum plotter turns the paper vertically on a cylinder while the pen moves horizontally. Most plotters can change pens during operation so a variety of colours and line thicknesses are available. Max pens indicates the number of pens in operation or on standby. Dimensions of the paper to be used are listed under paper size. Maximum plotting speed measures the distance in millimetres per sec covered by the pen. Interfaces are included in the basic price or come at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Туре	Max Pens	Paper Size	Maximum Plotting Speed in secs.	interface (+at extra cost)	Distribution
Calcomp 81	£3,392	Flat	8	A3	30cm	RS232 or IEEE	СЗ
HP 7470A	£1,317	Drum	2	A4	38.1cm	RS232 (IEEE+)	H2
MT Pixy 3	£688.85	Flat	3	A4	200mm	Parallel (RS232 +)	M3
PD4	£585	Flat	1	A4	700mm	(IEEE+)	J2
RY-21	£747.50	Flat	1	A4	200mm	Centronics, (RS232+)	R5
RY-10MZ	£1,865	Flat	8	A3	400mm	Centronics, (RS232, IEEE+)	R5
Strobe 100	£662	Drum	1	A4	7.6cm	(RS232, Parallel+)	D6
TRS-80 Pen Plotter	£1,399	Flat	6	A4	6.8cm	RS232	T1
Watanabe WX 4635	£2,301	Flat	1	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4637	£2,862	Flat	2	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4638	£2,635	Flat	1	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4671	£1,129	Flat	1	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4675	£1,638	Flat	6	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4731	£1,761	Drum	4	A3	200mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4

A1 Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575 A2 Advent Data Products, Melksham 706289 A3 Altex Microcomputers Ltd, Reading 791579 A4 Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 A5 Anderson Jacobson Ltd. SLough 25172 A6 Alpha Datasystems, 058 27

B1 Bytech, Reading 61031 B2 British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 B3 Barron McCann, Biggleswade 316286 B4 Bencom Sendata (UK). 01-940 1386 B5 Baydel Ltd, Leatherhead 378811 B6 BASF, 01-388 4200

C1 Centronics, 01-581 1011 C2 Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 C2 Caicomp Ltd, Bracknell 50211 C4 Crofton Electronics, 01-8911923 C5 Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 C6 Cumana, Guildford 503121 C7 CBL, Reading 792097 D1 Discom, Evesham 3591 D2 Datatrade Ltd. Northampton 22289 D3 DNCS Ltd, 061-643 0016 D4 DRG, Weston-super-Mare

415398 D5 Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889 D6 Data Efficiency, Hemel Hempstead 63561 D7 Data Track Technology, New Milton 619650 D8 Dacom Systems, Milton Keynes 676797

E1 Epson (UK), 01-900 0466 E2 Elecomatic, 041-881 5825 E3 Eicon, Barhill 81825 E4 Environmental Equipments Northern Ltd. Nantwich 625115

F1 Fastcol, Reading 791557

G1 Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331 G2 Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321

H1 HAL Computers Ltd, Farnborough 517175 H2 Haywood Electronic Asoc. Ltd 01-428 0111

I1 Informex Ltd, 01-318 4213 I2 Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547170 I3 ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 I4 ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 I5 Inteligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879

J1 Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531 J2 J J Lloyd Instruments, Locksheath 4221 J3 JVC, 01-450 2621

L1 Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995

M1 Mitsui & Co Ltd. 01-600 1777 M2 Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 M3 Mannesmann Tally Ltd, Reading 788711 M4 Micropute, Macclesfield 615384 M5 Microware, 01-272 6237 M6 Microtech Leeds, Leeds 679964 M7 Micro Peripherals Ltd, Basingstoke 3232 N1 Newbury Data Recording, Newbury 48864

P1 Phoenix Technology, 01-737 3333 P2 Pete & Pam Computers, Rossendale 227011 P3 Prism Microproducts 01-253 2277 Q1 Qume (UK) Ltd, Reading 584646

R1 Rair Ltd, 01-836 6921 R2 Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 R3 Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866 R4 Roland (UK) Ltd.,

01-568 4578 R5 Rikadenki Mitsui Electronics, 01-397 5111 R6 Real Time Printers Ltd., 0276 681444 S1 Sintron Electronics, Reading 875464 S2 Sord, 01-930 4214 S3 Stotron, Coventry 513521 S4 Systime, Leeds 702211

S5 Sinclair Research, Camberley 685311 S6 Silicon Express, Leicester 374917 S7 Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333

T1 Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 T2 Triump Adler, 01-250 1717 T3 Technology For Business, 01-837 1271 T4 Toshiba Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666 T5 Torch Computers, 06284 75303 V1 Vlasak, High Wycombe 448633

W1 Walters Microsystems Int Ltd, High Wycombe 445175

X1 X-Data Ltd., Slough 723331

Z1 Zygal Dynamics, Bicester 3361 Z2 Zenith Data Systems, 0452 29451



'Dataplus have made their name supplying computer peripherals at competitive prices. I believe that we have now found the best price/performance daisy wheel alternative to dot matrix. The ideal printer for both data and word processing. Truely, a high quality machine at an affordable price. As Managing Director, I guarantee you won't buy better.'

PCN 3

So whatever your computer — BBC, Spectrum,*Commodore*, Dragon, Oric, Apple and many others — make the most of it and turn your computer into a quality printing system for home correspondence, documents, short stories and business use.

Use standard stationery or, for ONLY £79 (if ordered with your TP1) we will supply a tractor feed so you can use continuous or fanfold paper.

This is just one offer you can't miss. To avoid disappointment RING NOW on our 24 hour answering service 0242 527412 to place your order quoting your Access/Barclaycard No., expiry date and full name and address OR complete the coupon below and POST TODAY.

Please allow 28 days delivery. If not completely satisfied return goods in original packing within 10 days of receipt and we will replace or refund your money in full.

For technical queries telephone our Expert Hotline 0242 37373 or visit our showroom at 39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham.

*CBM 64 & Spectrum Computers require a special interface cable kit. For assistance & price phone our Technical Hotline.

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed: 120 wpm Character set 128 ASCII 88 printable Character spacing: 12 CPI Printing: Unidirectional Paper width: 13" max. Writing line: 10.5" 126 character line Line spacing: 6 lines per inch Paper Feed: Friction, single sheet or fanfold.

240 volts, 50Hz Dimensions: (H) 6.4" (W) 19.5" (D) 12.4" Weight: 18.5 lbs Operator Controls: Power on/off, top

of form, impression

controls (5 levels)

INTERFACES

Parallel Centronics compatible, 7 bit parallel data, 3 control lines (data, strobe, busy,

acknowledge)

Serial
RS232C compatible, 50-19200 BPS,
parity and character bit length all
switch selectable.

Dataplus-PSI Ltd 39-49 Roman Road Cheltenham GL51 8QQ. Reg. No. 1715271 England. Offer open to UK only while stocks last.

Qty	Description	Price	Total	and made payable to DAIAF LOS-FOI LIU						
	TP1(s) with RS232 interface	£250		or charge my Access/Barclaycard* Account No.						
	TP1 with centronic interface	£250		Expiry date of card						
	Interface cables serial/parallel*	£15		Signature						
	Tractor Feed	£79		Name						
*Del	ete as applicable	Total		Postcode. Telephone No:						

Apple II with disk-drive + cont card, lang card, 80 col card, manual, plenty of software, mint condition, will deliver in W. Midlands. £875, cash needed to buy car. Tel: 021-327 3998 (7-8pm only).

Mattel Intellivision home video computer plus 14 games, cartridges, excellent condition, £95, 01-979 8343.

Mini-computer, Gunfighter. Electronic Mastermind, for sale. Worth £65, selling for £30. Craig Hines, 100 Walton Lane, Nelson, Lancs. 0282 63769 after 6pm.

Swap for 48K Spectrum serious software, computer flashgun, darkroom electronic exposure meter plus beep timer. Mr R Mackay, Brochrobbie, Brora, Sutherland, Scotland KW9 6NE.

Mattel Intellivision with Soccer and Star-Strike cartridges, £70. Oxford 773273. Oric-1 168 computer, boxed, still under guarantee, power pack, all leads, four tapes, books, mags, £90. Ring 021-426 3685.

Acorn Atom 12K + 12K; fully expanded plus toolkit, ROM and SMP, supplied with some software. Reliable machine, \$50, 01-642 4029

Newbrain AD (32K), cassette recorder, thermal printer, 8 inch Sony TV. Total price £250nno. Phone 01-486 6488 eves. Tandy TRS 80 level II, including £300 of software and monitor, £290. Woking 67454 eves.

CBM 64 Pen-Pal wanted to exchange software and ideas: C Hines, 100 Walton Lane, Nelson, Lanes. (0282) 63769.

Dragon software, 16 items, cost well over £100, only £50. Tel: Brighton 699921.

Swap Spectrum software. I have over 60 popular titles. Send your list for mine. Eddie, 65 Anner Road, Dublin 8, Isoland.

Atari software to sell or swap; ROM's and cassettes. ROM's wanted, River Raid, Joust, Music Composer. After 6pm. Tel: Tony Meth (0526) 21187.

Hornby trains, complete Linka model building systems, lots of stamps, £40. Dragon 32, joysticks, software and mags, £180, £195 the lot. Bobby (eves) on 01.672,6383

BBC disk based software to sell including Program Power, Acornsoft, Bugbyte. Also original cassettes, Program Power, Acornsoft, Superior. 01-977 5134 (after 4), ask for David.

Dragon 32, 16 tapes: Pacman, Invaders, Centipede, Bezerk, Defender, Donkey Kong, etc. Professional joysticks with magazines three months old, good condition. £200. Phone 5707513.

Spectrum software, sell or swap half price, Artic, Chess II, Cyrus, Chess and others wanted, Devpac III + utilities, etc. Swansea 208940.

Apple software manuals, documentation, over 150 available, not photocopies. Also business, utilities and many arcade, adventure games. John Davey, 44 Hazelmere Road, Stevenage, Herts.

Apple software — dBase II, MagiCalc, VisiCalc, many adventure/arcade games, business, utilities. Also handbooks etc, SAE list. John Davey, 44

PCN Billboard

Hazelmere Road, Stevenage, Herts. Newbrain AD, excellent condition, still under guarantee, beginner's guide, makes ideal business machine. £190 ono. Rayleigh (Essex). 0268-770887 eves. Tandy hires graphics unit Model I.

Rayleign (Essex), 0.208-7/0887 eves. Tandy hires graphics unit Model I, 384×192, user definable characters, demo software, onboard Eprom 16K/ 48K enhances basic, cost £170 accept £85. Can install. Fairseat £23126.

Spectrum software for sale, send SAE for list. Manic Miner, Valhalla, Flight etc. C Hicks, 5 Eden Road, Skelton, Saltburn, Cleveland TS12 2NB. All £3.

Warted, Atari manuals, magazines, good price paid. Tel: Phil on (0336) 2404 between 6 and 7pm.

Spectrum Hobbit £8, Chequered flag, Aquaplane, Maziacs, River Rescue, £4 each + Sony Walkman F1 cassette + radio £32.0494-443184. High Wycombe, ask for Lee.

Swap my Atari VCS plus 5 cartridges and suitable cash adjustment for any ZX Spectrum. Folkestone 0303-76444, ask for Nii, evenings.

Dragon 32 plus joystick, light pen, £50 worth of good software, books. Excellent condition, worth over £270, super value at £140. Reigate 47438 evenings.

Atari software to swap, cassette programs and cartridges. Music Composer cartridge particulars wanted. 0442-832625 after 4pm, ask for Neil.

Spectrum Forth (48K) cassette, Christmas gift, cost £14.95, will sell for £8.50. Manuals included. 01-593 5056.

Swop Newbrain AD 32K, manuals, Assembler Disassembler, Home Budget, The Valley, assorted programs. Wated disk drive for BBC. 01-441 3152 daytime only, ext 244.

Centronics Printer wanted. Centronics 737/1 or 737/2 in good order. Phone details and price please. 601-439 4841.

TRS-80 Model Model I Level II 16K, instruction course, software, several books on programming, vgc, bargain £120. Oxford 724121 after 6pm.

Apple 2e, dual disks, controller, 80column card, monitor, Applewriter 2e. Under one year old, worth £1,600, accept£1,000.0773-831291(near Derby/ Nottingham).

ATARI 400 16K Program recorder, Basic, Diamonds game plus manuals. 6 Months old, £125. Will swap for 48K Spectrum. Watford 43114.

Nascom 1 for sale plus spare board and components. Worth £150, must sell £50 ono. Hemel Hempstead 211323, eves.

Lynx 48K plus manual, leads, books and

Lynx 48K plus manual, leads, books and cassettes. Still under guarantee, £160 ono. Lack of computer time forces sale. Stevenage 0438-820363.

Atari VCS plus 9 cartridges including Pac-Man, Defender, Space-Invaders, paddles, joysticks. Will sell separately, £140 ono, 0705-476357 (Tony).

Swop Spectrum Software, all top programs. Contact John on 01-346 9710 after 6pm or weekends.

Basicare 'Tower of Power' extension modules for ZX81, comprising Persona, Minimap, 64K RAM, 8K DROM. Cost £212, yours for £100. Dave on 01-980 8410.

Dragon 32, cassette, joysticks, B/W TV, books, magazines, cartridges, £150 worth of software, £180 ono. 06077-4874. Nottingham area. 374874.

Spectrum Software, original tapes Mr Wimpy, Hobbit, Kong, Leap Frog, Trans-Am, Penetrator, Atic-Atac, etc, only£2.50 each. 0582-452970, after 5pm, ask for Vincent.

Dragon 32K computer, professional joysticks with interface, 17 tapes (games), total software valve £136, good condition, three months old. Bargain at £190. 01-570 7513.

VIC-20 Software to sell or swap. Phone Roger after 6pm. 0252-872310.

VIC-20 Software to sell or swap. Phone Eddie after 5.30pm. 0442-833820.

Microdrive order form to highest bidder. Oric software £4 each: Chess, 30-Maze/ Breakout, Dinky Kong. Pete, Wakefield 0924-373132, after 6pm please.

Old mags sale, PCN 30p each, Popular Computing Weekly 20p each, C&V Games 55p each, plus others. Spectrum Gobble, A-Ghost £3.50. 01-421 1108 (Simon)

Arcade games for sale on disk, worth £60, accept £25.40. Track disk only. Bolney 736, after 70m ask for Tes.

736, after 7pm, ask for Tes.

Commodore 64 Software For sale, most half price. Pakakuda £3, Cyclons £3, Falcon Patrol £3.50, Hello Stanley Smeghead £2. Waterlooville 66855, after

ZX Spectrum 48K £80, ZX printer £25, various games cassettes, all half price, various Spectrum books half price. ZX Interface 2 £12, Joystick (Kempston) £10. Crawley 0293 885010.

CBM 64 Software to swap, China Miner, Falcon Patrol, Kick Off, Hunchback plus many more. 0622-61917 after 6.30pm, ask for Ian.

Dragon 32 Games, Alcatraz, II, Frogger, £5 each. Micheal Octave 01-693 8595, after 4pm.

Atari 800 recorder ROM, games, joystick, Basic progams, books, £250 ono. Horndean 591477.

48K Spectrum, under guarantee + £600 of software including Valhalla, Hobbit, Scrabble. Value £725, sell for £275 ono. 01-521 2663.

Sell, Swop, or buy BBC B software, send lists to 32 Mendip Way, Longbenton, Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 8UR, 0632-665184.

TRS-80 PC1 including printer/cassette

interface, software and books. All in good condition. Any offers? Francis 01-833 0987 evenings.

Atari 400 16K, cassette, Basic cartridge software, manuals, £150, 01-985 5816.

Wanted Spectrum software, makers originals with cassette slip complete. All types purchased, large collections preferred. Will collect in London. Details first. 01-520 0904.

Wanted 48K ZX Spectrum, will pay up to £80. 724-0653 in London.

Vic-20 16K, switchable RAM pack, joystick, 40 cassette games and 10 cartridge games (all top titles), £150 the lot, 01-881 1758 evenings only.

BBC micro B including disk Interface, printer, £50 of software, £20 of magazines. Worth over £600, only £450 ono. Cambridge 0223-245 799 (upgrading).

BBC model B, BBC data recorder, Microvoc sound system, speech synthesiser and tons of software. Bargain at only £430. 0978-355044, evenings only please.

Spectrum 48K software to swap, send cassettes plus name of game you want to Tony, 40 Cecil Rhodes House, Pancras Road, London NW1, 01-387 5477.

Vic-20 with cassette deck, joystick, program manual and software worth up to £75 selling for only £150. Kuren on 572-6725 if interested.

Wanted Dragon 32 users in the Southampton to Salisbury area for pen-pals. Write to Ashley R. Adamson, St Elmo, Slab Lane, West Wellow, Romsey, Hants SO5 0BY.

BOOKS: Star Ship Simulation, Elementary Pascal, Z80 instant programs, £2.50 each. Worth £5 + each. Macclesfield 0625-72988 evenings or weekends.

Apple II Europlus wanted with two disk drives, Dot matrix and Qume printer preferably. Tel: 04353-2902 (Horam).

Vic-20 plus 16K and various software. Cost £300, will accept £150 ono. Tel: 01-690 0309 after 6pm. Commodore 64 plus, disk drive, disk

Commodore 64 plus, disk drive, disk Chess, Word Processor, games, all as new in boxes, £300. Phone: Derek 01-953 2050 ex 212 day time.

Disk Drive for Apple, slim line, boxed, unused £148. TRS80 DMP120 printer, unused, boxed, £325. 0626-862455 (Devon).

Newbrain AD complete with three Newbrain books and software incl Database, Assembler, two adventure games plus others, £200 ono. 0904-490854 (York). CBM 64 Software, swop or sell. Includes

Manic Miner, China Miner, Jumping Jack, Cuddly Cuburt, etc. After 6.30pm ask for Ian on 0622-61917.

16K ZX81 with recorder, AGF prog-

16K ZX81 with recorder, AGF programmable interface with Atari joystick, £35 of games software, also Explorers Guide to ZX81, £65 ono. 01-985 6451 evenings.

Vic-20 Software unexpanded Quicksilva, Tornado and Catcha Snatcha. As new, only £3 each incl p+p. Ask for Richard on 0606-44808.

Billboard Buy & Sell Form To place your Billboard ad, fill in the form on the left, with one word per space, up to a maximum of 24 words. Send the completed form, together with a cheque or postal order for £1.50 made payable to VNU Business Publications, to: Billboard, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Note that we cannot guarantee that your ad appears in any specific issue, and that we cannot accept ads from commercial organisations of any sort.
Your name:
Address:
Telephone:

MICROSHO

Rates: £12 per single column cm. Minimum size 3cm. Series discount available. Also spot colour available. Mechanical Data: Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 colours 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. Copy Dates: 10 days prior to publication. Contact: Christian McCarthy on 01-323 3211

Software

POOLS PREDICTION

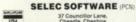
"POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Ad available. Gives probabilities of score draws, draws, formes or aways, based on two databases holding over 20,000 mutches (included). The databases are automatically updated as results are superior with the package are automatically updated as results are superior with the package of the pack

"POOLSDATA"

implete record of all English Football League matches 1978-83. Team, sco d dates of 10,000 matches held in simple format, ready for your analy arter analysis programs and full documentation included. Available gie. Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.

5 years Data £15.00 2 years Data £7.50





Programs Wanted

We pay cash fees, royalties and distribute in the UK, USA and Europe. Phone: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

DREAM SOFTWARE LTD

Dept. PCN, P.O. Box 64, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 2LB

WANTED **PERSONAL COMPUTERS** all models bought for cash

Morgan Camera Company 160 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Tel: 01-388 2562

WE ARE 64 EXPERTS

This week's specials include 1541 drives with £180-worth software £199 + vat. 80 col cards with free 80 col WP £133 + vat. We have printer interfaces and lots of low cost printers, e.g. CP80 £199 +vat and Daisy Wheel printers from £277 + vat. Disk alignment our speciality.

SAE or phone for our comprehe MILTON KEYNES MUSIC & COMPUTERS
17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.
Tel: (0525) 376622. Closed Thursday.

ORIGINAL-EDUCATIONAL & GAMES

ALL PRICED AT NO MORE THAN £5

MALAN COMPUTER CLUB — FREE USE OF TAPES COMING SOON — PROBABLY THE FIRST BLUE ADVENTURE GAME — "SOHO SEX QUEST"

FOR ALL DETAILS SEND 2×16p STAMPS + NAME AND ADDRESS TO: D. JARMAIN PO BOX 390, PURLEIGH, ESSEX CM3 6QH

TAPE COPIER

features. FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not

- satisfied

 LOADS in all program parts CONTINUOUSLY, Verifies, Stops, Abort, Program Names, etc. etc.

 FULL instructions, very user friendly, Cost only 4.7.5, L+9 Europe, 2.2 others).

 5 STARS FROM THE HCW REVIEW, WITH 3 out 4 ratings of

LERM, Dept PCN, 16 Stonepit Drive, Cottingham, Mkt Harborough, Leics.

AMOEBA SOFTWARE

54 WALDEN AVENUE, CHISLEHURST, KENT

Telephone: 01-857 8999

LAZE BLAZE

Superb machine code action. Pit your beam against the 2 beams of the computer. Race your opponent for the random fuel dumps. For the very stong of heart, battle to the death in the maze. 9 speed levels. Over 500 Options in this fast moving arena.

48K Spectrum.



TANK TRAX

A TWO player game to stretch your skill. Destroy your opponents tank before he obliterates yours. Choose the battlefield, fire over the mountains or select foothills and have an eyeball to eyeball confrontation. Sounds easy, but don't forget as in all real situations weather plays an enormous part in success or failure. This game is no exception. The wind must be allowed for if you have no desire to blow yourself up.

Uses all the 48K memory of the Spectrum

Games that grow on you'

Soon to be found in all good software outlets.

you are having trouble buying your copy send a cheque or postal order to AMOEBA SOFTWARE, 54 WALDEN AVENUE, CHISLEHURST, KENT

Address.

se a cheque P.O. for £

LAZE BLAZE TANK TRAX Please tick choice

BLANK CASSETTES

cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing

BOX PRICE(10) QTY. VALUE

5 mins (c.5) 10 mins (c.10) £4.55 £4.40 12 mins (c.12) £4.45 15 mins (c.15) £4.50 30 mins (c.30) £4.70

60 mins (c.60) £5.30 90 mins (c.90)

Cheque: Postal Order enclosed for TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT. BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF **PROFESSIONAL** BRAND CASSETTES.

NAME

ADDRESS

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD

ette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY

FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066

Services

name is Simon Stable. I specialise in direct lowing cassette-based micros: BBCA/B, ZX Sing for BBC 40/80 track. Dot matrix printed

0869 252831

FREEPOST, 46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON 0X60 B12

DAVID MITCHELL

54 CRAIGS DRIVE **FDINBURGH**

Telephone 031-339 7605

DENIS THROUGH THE DRINKING GLASS



Why did Denis Thatcher visit the Pope wearing a truss and a parachute and carrying a lawn mower?

What use is the cherry blossom?

Who is that strange tramp in the woods?

Only you can discover, but first you must deal with Ken Livingstone, Norman Tebbitt and lots of other characters in this zany political adventure.

Written in humorous verse. 100% machine code — using the Quill from Gilsoft.

Losing is often funnier than succeeding — don't play it, play with it. — 48K Spectrum £5.50 incl. p&p.

ARCHIMEDES' MAGIC SCREW

Fresh from inventing the camel-driven date stoner, Archimedes is up to his neck in hot water again. Help him make new discoveries - help him discover the secret of the universe him find the soap.

Probably the most difficult logic problem you will ever have to tackle.

WAITFORTHEDENIS SEQUEL! THE TEBBITT

Applications software specialists
Dept. PCN, 8 St. Paul's Road, Peterborough PE1 3DW

Recruitment

ENTHUSIASTIC COMPUTER PROGRAMMER OPERATOR

Wanted by West London TV company. Initially for 6 months to work in broadcast graphics and applications software in a variety of

U.C.S.D. Pascal 8086 Assembler on Sirius and Pluto, Basic-6502 Assembler on BBC Micro.

Ability to learn quickly may be more important than formal qualifications. Salary will reflect experience.

> Applications to Graham Walker. Diverse Production Ltd. 6 Gorleston Street, London W14 8XS

THE BEST FOR THE 64



0

1. THE HOBBIT (Melbourne)	£11.65
2. SKRAMBLE (Anirog)	£6.95
3. CRAZY KONG (Supersoft)	£6.95
4. MANIC MINER (Software Projects)	
5. CHINAMINER (Interceptor)	
FORBIDDEN FÖREST (COSMI)	£11.00
7. HUNCH BACK (Ocean)	
All prices include p&p. Send sae for li machine. Cheques and P.O's to	st, state

LA MER SOFTWARE 22, West Street, Weston-super-Mare, Avon. Telephone: 0934 26339

WITH TOP THE MICRO TO SWOT GET

48K SPECTRUM USERS

For details and an order form write, enclosing a STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE to:-

SPECIALISTS IN PROGRAMS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS

MICRO-SWOT, FREEPOST. 55 Nash Square,

BIRMINGHAM B42 1BR (no stamp required)

WHOLESALE ONLY

For the very best in Oric, Spectrum and Commodore games from all the major software houses.

Also Oric hardware and accessories.

Next day delivery RING VANGUARD VIDEO



PRESTON 0772 617665

BOOKS — THIS WEEK

COMMODORE 64

P&P included (for full lists send 30p and S.A.E.)

COMPUTER CENTRE

18/19 THE CHARLTON ARCADE HIGH ST. DOVER CT16 1TT TEL: 0304-212433

PERSONAL COMPUTERS **GAMES COMPUTERS**

LARGE STOCKS OF

BBC, DRAGON AND SPECTRUM

We also carry an extensive range of software, games, monitors, printers and drives.

"BASICS" DECTRADE LTD

39-41 TRUST BOULEVARD WEST BRIDGFORD, NOTTINGHAM TELEX: 377678 NETWRK TEL: 0602 819713

MICRO

ENTHUSIAST?
Competent? Communicative? With a professional approach? Retailing or data processing experience?

MANAGER/ESS

required for a new dedicated home computer, software and accessory shop in Slough centre. The right money paid for the right person. Accommodation is available if required. There will also be an opening for a second in command. Please send full details in writing to Modestate Limited, Ref PCN, Chile House, 20 Ropemaker St., London



Tempt [tempt] v/t try to allure or persuade (someone) to act wrongly, urge to evil acts: induce, persuade: attract, rouse desire in: (ar) test.

Temptation. Leading software publisher accepts only the very best games. Pays highest commission. Innovative packaging. Send your games to Temptation, 27 Cinque Ports Street, Rye, East Sussex. Tel: Rye 223642.

tempter [temter] n one who tempts; (cap) the devil.

NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

Cash Book; Invoice and Credit Note; Sales Day Book; Purchase Day Book; Sales Ledger; Purchase Ledger; Multi-purpose Database. All tried and tested programs with full support

CORNIX-MICRO

16 Kneesworth Street, Royston, Hertl Tel: Royston (0763) 46065 ordshire.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome



24 hour service for Access Card holders



For Education, Business and Games

for the

SHARP

Solo Software Ltd, 95B Blackpole Trading Estate West, Worcester WR3 8TJ
Telephone: (0905) 58351

Put your finger into the personal computer pie!

Britain's premier personal computer specialists offer a unique opportunity to share in their expertise and success.

As the company who first introduced Apple to the U.K., Personal Computers Ltd. London, are in the forefront of this important and expanding market. Personal Computers Ltd. are major distributors for Apple, I.B.M. and D.E.C. and are appointing a limited number of individuals or organisations to establish

outlets in the U.K. Investment approx. £70,000.

Contact Mr. Bryan Wilkes, Personal Computers Ltd., 3 Castle St., High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel. 0494 32631.

Personal Computers Ltd.

218 & 220/226 Rishonsoste | London EC2M 4 IS Tel | 01 277 1200



WIMBLEDON COMPUTER & HIF



BBC SERVICE & INFORMATION CENTRE

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES, MONITORS AND OTHER PERIPHERALS. FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE

WE OFFER

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES. FINANCE AND LEASING. EXCELLENT AFTER SALES SERVICE.

& WELCOME



CALL IN FOR A CHAT OR JUST COME IN AND BROWSE











61 THE HIGH STREET, WIMBLEDON VILLAGE, SURREY SW19 **TFL**. **01-879 0857**

At last... A joystick that works!

Cambridge Computing bring you the first programmable joystick~ at a price you can afford.



Interface

- 1k on board memory
- Own rear edge connector for printers etc
- Compatible with all standard joysticks





- 8 Directional microswitched action
- 2 independent fire buttons

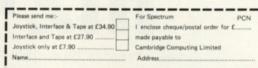


 Easy to use program enables the interface to work on ALL software

Telephone us **now** for your nearest stockist!

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

1 Ditton Walk, Cambridge CB5 8QZ Telephone 0223-214451



Software

STELL SOFTWARE

with these top quality educational games.

INVADERS

(Spectrum 48K) (Spectrum 16/48K, BBC B/Electron) an introduction to coins and notes and their use in shopping. Many detailed sections with excellent graphics and sound.

Load your gun with the right answer and shoot the questions before the land on you. Makes learning to add, subtract, multiply and divide, great fun. 4-12 years old.

Also, look our for: Identikit (48K Spectrum), Time (48K Spectrum, BBC B Electron), Missing Words (48K Spectrum), Railroader (BBC B Electron), Micros for Children — 1 (16.48K Spectrum). Spectrum programs only £6.95 BBC £7.95 All programs are attractively packaged in red boxes, with colourful pictures of each gar

Most titles will be available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, W. H. Smiths, and good computer shops Stell Software, 36 Limefield Ave, Whalley, Lancs BB6 9RJ.

AJ 831 **DAISYWHEEL PRINTER ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER**

as new. available at bargain price of

£300 plus V.A.T.

Contact Helios International Ltd 01--373 1960 (24 hours)

LLAMASOFT!! awesome games software

MONEY

4-10 years old.



VIC 20 **CBM 64** SPECTRUM

NOW IN BOOTS, LASKEYS & MANY RETAILERS, OR FROM 49 MT. PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS

TEL. 07356 4478

ENGLISH SOFTWARE Company

ATARI and COMMODORE 64 PROGRAMMERS WANTED NOW!

JET BOOT JACK and NEPTUNE'S **DAUGHTERS** are waiting to hear from YOU!

CONTACT US MOM!

THE POWER OF EXCITEMENT Anchester M603AD Telephone: 061-835 1358

Immediate Impact?

To advertise in the largest semi display section of any micro magazine call CHRISTIAN McCARTHY

on 01-323 3211 ext. 342

PLOTTER MADNESS!!

Bulk purchase makes incredible Roland DG DXY100R plotters available at under half price including XR01 free and one year's warranty.

Call for brochure or demonstration. Ideal for Apple, BBC, Spectrum etc.



This X-Y plotter is designed to offer high performance for professional use and yet it is priced low enough for hobby use.

An X-Y plotter is a graphic output unit that plots and tabulates according to instructions from a computer. Up until now, X-Y plotters have often been used in specialised fields due to their high cost. The Roland DG DXY-100R sells at an astonishingly low price for popular use, yet includes an array of functions, superb performance, and ease of operation.

The DXY-100R does tabulation, automatic measuring and data processing, simple graphic drawing, and music scoring, etc. The DXY-100R has wide applications for both hobbyists and professional use.

Plotting speed of 70mm/s, Plots up to 360 x 260mm (14.2" x

10.27
The DXY-100R, the first of its kind, is offered at an extremely reasonable price. This revolutionary plotter is characterised by full high-performance plotting and tabulating capacity. Quiet operation is an absolute requirement for a practical plotter. The DXY-100R successfully reduces mechanical noise to a minimum. It is suitable for use either at home or in the small-scale office. Effective plotting and tabulating size is up to 360 x 260mm. Since each step equals 0.1mm, calculation during programming is

FUTURE MUSIC

Multiple intelligent functions

Fourteen control commands are included in the DXY-100R. The DXY-100R also provides eight vector commands for piotting and tabulating as well as drafting continuous lines, dotted lines and coordinates; five character commands to select English capital or small letters, numerals, various other symbols, and to set their size and stant. There is also a built-in mode command. Since each command is very simple, programs are easy to master, even with BASIC. In addition, the DXY-100R includes a self-test function to quickly check performance and operation.

 Optional ROM for expanded intelligent functions
The DXY-100R has an added intelligent function for graphing, including circular arcs, curves, natchings, etc. with the optional ROM et (XY-0R1). This allows simple programming to generate more sophisticated tabulating. Moreover, with the DXY-100R, it is possible to tabulate original characters such as trade marks and DQCM (2716.). symbols simply by writing them into the PROM (2716).

 Compatible with virtually any personal computer
The DXY-100R can be connected to any computer with Centronics
specification printer compatibility. Since computer output
connectors differ, the DXY-100R is not supplied with connecting cords. Use appropriate connecting cords available separately

10 Baddow Road, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: 352490

Classified ad today..... sold next week

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO ADVERTISE IN PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS BRITAIN'S NO. 1 MICRO-COMPUTER WEEKLY. FOR ONLY 35p PER WORD, YOU CAN RELAY YOUR MESSAGE TO READERS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

Write your ad in the boxes below — one word per box and a minimum of 20 words. Write in BLOCK CAPITALS and don't forget to include your name and address or telephone number in the advert. Underline any words required in **bold type**.

Final deadline is ten days before issue date. To ensure that your ad appears in the next issue, fill out the form and send it with your cheque/PO straight away!

Cut out this coupon and send with your remittance to:

MICROSHOP CLASSIFIED, PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS, 62 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1A 2HG

Name				
Tel				
Address				
Please place my advert in PCN for week/s.				
Ienclose remittance for				
made payable to Personal Computer				20
News.	21	22	23	24
$(Total = Number of weeks \times Number of$	25	26	27	28
Boxes × 35p)	29	30	31	32
	33	34	35	36
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	37	38	39	40

Barclaycard/Access No.

Word games

Quantum Leap may sound like a name fit for a machine that takes huge technological strides Sir Clive has been a little less obvious. Taken from the Latin quantus, meaning how much, one way of defining quantum is: the least possible amount that can

Just say small is beautiful.

Meanwhile names are playing different games at Oric. Atmos is

Greek for vapour. With your newlook Oric you get an invitation to join the Oric Owners Users Group which, apparently, boasts 'an advanced research and development section . . . which aims to bring you up-to-date hardware add-on's (sic) at favourable members' discounted prices. We have already achieved this for other micros .

They have? You mean this group had the modems and disk drives all the time? Sure makes you think . .

Model pigs

Hey, pig spender-have we got a program for you. Computer simulation has taken another giant leap forward with the development of the Micromodel Pig, which simulates the life-cycle of the humble trough quaffer.

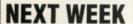
So if you're a pig farmer and feel you could make a lot more money by turning up the heat in the pig unit this is the program. It is being sold, for £550, by HM Boot, Bleak House Farm, Nantwich, Cheshire.

School daze

Tom Shipman (Supplies) Limited seems to have had a nasty attack of the Lolita complex in packaging its latest educational software. If only to protect headmasters from themselves we urge Tom Shipman to place a clearly visible '16 and under' warning on the tapes and send them out in plain brown cassette wrap-



Aylesbury, hitherto famous for ducks, must now become known as the town of two computer clubs. There is the Computer Club, Aylesbury, featured in issue 46, and the Aylesbury Computer Club, not so far featured in PCN but named by mistake in issue 46. Our apologies to both clubs for the confusion which they will surely agree is wholly understandable.



Stardust - Does the stylish new Oric flatter to deceive? Find out in our exclusive Pro-Test.

Catch 64 - Jazz up your games programming with a sprite generator for the Commodore 64.

Wider - A machine code Spectrum routine for a 42-col-

umn display. -Our pull-out Micro-

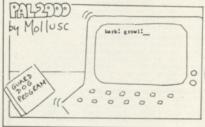
paedia puts up six 600XLs in a competition.

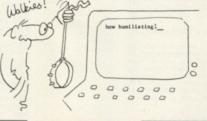
Dragon designs

Atari

extra

- A new text designer should give your Dragon a facelift.





PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary. Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

ı	Event The Apricot & Sirius Show	Dates	Venue	Organisers
ı	LET'84	February 7-9 February 13-15	Kensington & Chelsea Town Hall Heathrow Penta Hotel	Dennis Jarrett, 241 2448
	Information Technology & Office Automation Exhibition and Conference	February 21-24	Barbican Centre, London EC1	Anthony Farrar, 0923 774262 B.E.D. Exhibitions Ltd., 01-647 1001
	Educational Software Fair	March 2-3	Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, Devizes, Wilts	P. Harris, Lavington 2446
ı	OEM Only Conference	March 7	Hilton Hotel, London W1	Tom Lewis, 01-994 6477
l	Computer Trade Show	March 13-15	Wembley Conference Centre	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
ı	Scottish Computer Conference	March 13-15	Holiday Inn, Glasgow	Quadrilect, 01-242 8697
ı	Essex Apple Village	March 25-28	Festival Hall, Basildon, Essex	Database Publications, 061-456 8383
ı	Computer Aided Design	April 3-5	Met. Exhibition Hall	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
I	Sir Frederick Osborn School	April 8	Sir Frederick Osborn School,	Alan Henderson, Welwyn Garden 23367/8
ı	COMPEC WALES	April 10-12	Welwyn Garden City Cardiff University	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040

OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event Personal Business Computer Show	Dates February 29- March 3	Venue Hong Kong	Organisers Overseas Exhibition Services Ltd., 01-486 1951
Personal Computer Show International Business Equipment & Computer Show	March 14-17	Sydney, Australia Singapore	ECL Ltd. 01-486 1951 International Business Centre Co. Ltd., 8F Hosoi Building, 15-7, 5-chome Honmachi, Higashi-ku, Osaka, Japan

EDITORIAL: Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Geof Wheelwright Managing editor Peter Worlock Sub editors Harriet Arnold. Leah Batham News editor David Guest News writer Ralph Bancroft. Hardware editor Ian Scales Features editor John Lettice Software editor Bryan Skinner Programs editor Kenn Garroch Peripherals editor David Guest News writer Wendie Pearson Editor's assistant Nickie Robinson Art director Jim Dansie Art Editor David Robinson Assistant art editor Floyd Sayers Layout artist Nigel Wingrove Publishing manager Mark Eisen Assistant publishing manager Suc Clements Publishing secretary Jenny Dume
ADVERTISING: Group advertisement manager Pat Dolan Advertisement manager Sarion Gravelle Assistant advertisement manager Mark Satchell Sales executives Christian McCarthy.
Marie-Therese Bolger. Laura Cade. Julia Dale, Paul Evans. Deborah Quimn Production manager Eva Haggis Microshop Production Nikki Pawne Advertisement assistant Karen Isaac Subscription enquiries Gill Stevens Subscription address 53 Frith Street London WIA 2HG 01-439 4242 Editorial address 62 Oxford Street London WIA 2HG 01-636 6890 Advertising address 62 Oxford Street London WIA 2HG 01-636 6890 No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copy right holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street. London WIA 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copy right holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street. London WIA 2HG OLD Street London



DOOMSDAY CASTLE

is an arcade style game with the feel of a real adventure

Doomsday Castle consists of a labyrinth of 76 complexly inter-connected Halls and Passages where you will meet a whole host of adversaries serving the infinitely evil Scarthax, the Garthrogs, the Orphacs, the phenomenally nasty Googly Bird and the Urks which manifest themselves in over fifty unbelievably weird and wonderful guises.

Scarthax has scoured the Universe to bring together the six ancient stones of lifeforce. United in Doomsday Castle they are being used to wield an irresistable power over the cosmos, emanating

waves of corruption through every galaxy.

To save the Universe, you must battle your way through the Castle to find and collect the six

stones and use their force against Scarthax to destroy Doomsday Castle, hopefully escaping yourself before the final cataclysmic explosion. The task is not easy (saving the Universe never is!) and it will take youmany games to unfold the structure of Doomsday Castle and discover the locations of the ancient stones. The addictive arcade style action will keep you coming back to play but the overall challenge should still keep you occupied for months.

FANTASY SOFTWARE

is available from
W.H.SMITHS, JOHN MENZIES,
LASKYS, GREENS, RUMBELOWS,
SPECTRUM GROUP,
COMPUTERS FOR ALL and all other
good software retailers.





You take on the role of our super hero ZIGGY shown here above in his exploratory capsule in combat with an Urk disguised as a pangalactic gargleblaster (II) This is a true representation of the on-screen graphics.

For 48K Spectrum

is available at £6.50 from

FANTASY SOFTWARE, FALCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT despatched by return first class post together with free membership and current newsletter of the Fantasy Micro Club.

Trade Enquiries welcome – telephone 0242-583661.

